MHBP

www.MHBPPostal.com

Customer Service 833-497-2416

2027

A Fee-for-Service Plan (Standard Option and Value Plan) with a Provider Network

This Plan's health coverage qualifies as minimum essential coverage and meets the minimum value standard for the benefits it provides. See page 7 for details. This Plan is accredited. See Section 1, How This Plan Works.

Who may enroll in this Plan: All Postal Employees and Annuitants who are eligible to enroll in the PSHB Program.

Membership (NPMHU Mail Handlers): To enroll in MHBP, all active Postal Service Mail Handlers must be, or must become, dues-paying members of the National Postal Mail Handlers Union, AFL-CIO, a division of LIUNA. NPMHU dues vary by local union.

Membership (All other postal employees and annuitants): All other postal employees and annuitants will automatically become associate members of the National Postal Mail Handlers Union upon enrollment in MHBP. Associate membership dues are $52 per year except where exempt by law. New associate members will be billed by the National Postal Mail Handlers Union for annual dues when the Plan receives notice of enrollment. Continuing associate members will be billed by the National Postal Mail Handlers Union for the annual membership.

IMPORTANT

- Rates: Back Cover
- Changes for 2027: Page 15
- Summary of Benefits: Page 141

Enrollment codes for this Plan:

73D Standard Option – Self Only
73F Standard Option – Self Plus One
73E Standard Option - Self and Family

73A Value Plan – Self Only
73C Value Plan – Self Plus One
73B Value Plan – Self and Family

PSHB

Authorized for distribution by the:

United States
Office of Personnel Management

Healthcare and Insurance
http://www.opm.gov/insure

RI 71-023

Important Notice for Medicare-eligible Active Employees from MHBP

About Our Prescription Drug Coverage and Medicare

The Office of Personnel Management (OPM) has determined that MHBP's prescription drug coverage for active employees meets the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) requirements to be considered Creditable Coverage. This means active employees and their covered family members do not need to enroll in Medicare Part D and pay extra for prescription drug coverage. If you decide to enroll in Medicare Part D later, you will not have to pay a penalty for late enrollment as long as you keep your PSHB coverage as an active employee.

However, if you (as an active employee and your covered Medicare Part D-eligible family members) choose to enroll in an open market Medicare Part D plan, you can keep your PSHB coverage and your PSHB Plan will coordinate benefits with Medicare.

Please be advised

If you lose or drop your PSHB coverage and go 63 days or longer without prescription drug coverage that is at least as good as Medicare's prescription drug coverage, your monthly Medicare Part D premium will go up at least 1% per month for every month that you did not have that coverage. For example, if you go 19 months without Medicare Part D prescription drug coverage, your premium will always be at least 19% higher than what many other people pay. You will have to pay this higher premium as long as you have Medicare prescription drug coverage. In addition, you may have to wait until the next Annual Coordinated Election Period (October 15 through December 7) to enroll in Medicare Part D.

Medicare's Low Income Benefits

For people with limited income and resources, extra help paying for a Medicare prescription drug plan is available. Information regarding this program is available through the Social Security Administration (SSA) online at www.socialsecurity.gov, or call the SSA at 800-772-1213 TTY 800-325-0778.

Additional Premium for Medicare's High Income Members
Income-Related Monthly Adjustment Amount (IRMAA)

The Medicare Income-Related Monthly Adjustment Amount (IRMAA) is an amount you may pay in addition to your PSHB premium to enroll in and maintain Medicare prescription drug coverage. **This additional premium is assessed only to those with higher incomes and is adjusted based on the income reported on your IRS tax return.** You do not make any IRMAA payments to your PSHB Plan. Refer to the: https ://www. medicare.gov/drug-coverage-part-d/costs-for-medicare-drug-coverage/monthly-premium-for-drug-plans to see if you would be subject to this additional premium.

You can get more information about open market Medicare prescription drug plans and the coverage offered in your area from these places:

- Visit www.medicare.gov for personalized help.
- Call 800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), (TTY 1-877-486-2048).

MHBP Notice of Privacy Practices

We protect the privacy of your protected health information as described in our current MHBP Notice of Privacy Practices. You can obtain a copy of our Notice by calling us at 1-833-497-2416 or visiting our website www. MHBPPostal.com.

Table of Contents

Introduction 3
Plain Language 3
Stop Health Care Fraud! 3
Discrimination is Against the Law 4
Preventing Medical Mistakes 5
PSHB Facts 7
Coverage information 7
- No pre-existing condition limitation 7
- Minimum essential coverage (MEC) 7
- Minimum value standard 7
- Where you can get information about enrolling in the PSHB Program 7
- Enrollment types available for you and your family 7
- Family Member Coverage 8
- Children's Equity Act 9
- When benefits and premiums start 9
- When you retire 10

When you lose benefits 10
- When PSHB coverage ends 10
- Upon divorce 10
- Temporary Continuation of Coverage (TCC) 10
- Converting to individual coverage 11
- Health Insurance Marketplace 11

Section 1. How This Plan Works 12
- General features of our Standard Option and Value Plan 12
- How we pay providers 13
- Your rights and responsibilities 13
- Your medical and claims records are confidential 14

Section 2. Changes for 2027 15
Section 3. How You Get Care 17
Identification cards 17
Where you get covered care 17
- Covered providers 17
- Covered facilities 17
- Transitional care 18
- If you are hospitalized when your enrollment begins 19

Balance Billing Protection 19
You need prior Plan approval for certain services 19
- Inpatient facility admission 19
- Outpatient imaging procedures 20
- Other services 21
- Organ/tissue transplants 22

How to request precertification for an admission or get prior authorization for other services 22
- Non-urgent care claims 22
- Urgent care claims 23
- Concurrent care claims 23
- Emergency inpatient admission 23
- Maternity care 23
- If your hospital stay needs to be extended 23
- If your treatment needs to be extended 24

If you disagree with our pre-service claim decision 24
- To reconsider a non-urgent care claim 24
- To reconsider an urgent care claim 24
- To file an appeal with OPM 24

Section 4. Your Costs for Covered Services 25
Cost-sharing 25
Copayment 25
Deductible 25
Coinsurance 26
If your provider routinely waives your cost 26
Waivers 26
Differences between our allowance and the bill 26
Your catastrophic protection out-of-pocket maximum 27
Carryover 28
If we overpay you 28
When Government facilities bill us 28
Important Notice About Surprise Billing – Know Your Rights 28
Section 5. Standard Option and Value Plan Benefits 30
Non-PSHB Benefits Available to Plan Members 112
Section 6. General Exclusions - services, drugs and supplies we do not cover 113
Section 7. Filing a claim for covered services 115
How to claim benefits 115
Post-service claims procedures 116
Records 116
Deadline for filing your claim 116
Direct Payment to hospital or provider of care 116
When we need more information 117
Authorized Representative 117
Notice Requirements 117
Section 8. The Disputed Claims Process 118
Section 8(a). The Medicare Part D PDP EGWP Plan Sponsored Disputed Claims Process 121
Section 9. Coordinating benefits with Medicare and other coverage 122
When you have other health coverage 122
- TRICARE and CHAMPVA 122
- Workers' Compensation 122
- Medicaid 123
When other Government agencies are responsible for your care 123
When others are responsible for injuries 123
When you have Federal Employees Dental and Vision Insurance Plan (FEDVIP) 124
Clinical trials 124
When you have Medicare 125
- The Original Medicare Plan (Part A or Part B) 125
- Tell us about your Medicare coverage 127
- Private contract with your physician 127
- Medicare Advantage (Part C) 127
- Medicare prescription drug coverage (Part D) 128
- Medicare Prescription Drug Plan (PDP) Employer Group Waiver Plan (EGWP) 129
Section 10. Definitions of terms we use in this brochure 133
Index 140
Summary of MHBP Standard Option Benefits - 2027 141
Summary of MHBP Value Plan Benefits- 2027 144
2027 MHBP Standard Option and Value Plan Rate Information 148

Introduction

This brochure describes the benefits of the Mail Handlers Benefit Plan (MHBP) under contract (CS 1146PS) between The Postal Mail Handlers Union, AFL-CIO, a division of LIUNA and the United States Office of Personnel Management, as authorized by the Federal Employees Health Benefits (FEHB) law, as amended by the Postal Service Reform Act, which created the Postal Service Health Benefits (PSHB) Program. This Plan is underwritten by First Health & Life Health Insurance Company (a wholly owned subsidiary of Aetna Inc.). Claims Administration Corp, a wholly owned subsidiary of Aetna, Inc. administers the Plan. Customer service may be reached at 833-497-2416 or through our website www. MHBPPostal.com. If you are deaf, hearing impaired or speech impaired, you can contact Customer Service at 833-497-2416, TTY 711. If you need ASL providers see our website at www. MHBPPostal.com. The address for the administrative offices is:

MHBP Postal Service Health Benefits Program
PO BOX 981106
El Paso, TX 79998-1106

This brochure is the official statement of benefits. No verbal statement can modify or otherwise affect the benefits, limitations, and exclusions of this brochure. It is your responsibility to be informed about your health benefits.

If you are enrolled in this Plan, you are entitled to the benefits described in this brochure. If you are enrolled in Self Plus One or Self and Family coverage, each eligible family member is also entitled to these benefits. If you are a Postal Service annuitant and you are eligible for Medicare Part D, or a covered Medicare Part D-eligible family member of a Postal Service annuitant, your prescription drug benefits are provided under our Medicare Part D Prescription Drug Plan (PDP) Employer Group Waiver Plan (EGWP) or our Medicare Advantage Prescription Drug (MAPD) EGWP if you choose to enroll in our Aetna Medicare Advantage Plan for MHBP Standard Option. You do not have a right to benefits that were available before January 1, 2027, under the FEHB Program unless those benefits are also shown in this PSHB Plan brochure.

OPM negotiates benefits and rates for each plan annually. Benefit changes are effective January 1, 2027, and changes are summarized in Section 2. Rates are shown at the end of this brochure.

Plain Language

All PSHB brochures are written in plain language to make them easy to understand. Here are some examples:

- Except for necessary technical terms, we use common words. For instance, “you” means the enrollee and each covered family member, “we” means MHBP.
- We limit acronyms to ones you know. OPM is the United States Office of Personnel Management. The FEHB Program is the Federal Employees Health Benefits Program administered by OPM and established under 5 U.S.C. chapter 89. The PSHB Program is the Postal Service Health Benefits Program established within the FEHB Program under 5 U.S.C. section 8903c. PSHB Plan means a health benefits plan offered under the PSHB Program. PSHB means Postal Service Health Benefits. If we use others, we tell you what they mean.
- Our brochure and other PSHB Plans’ brochures have the same format and similar descriptions to help you compare plans.

Stop Health Care Fraud!

Fraud increases the cost of healthcare for everyone and increases your Postal Service Health Benefits Program premium.

OPM’s Office of the Inspector General investigates all allegations of fraud, waste, and abuse in the PSHB Program regardless of the agency that employs you or from which you retired.

Protect Yourself From Fraud – Here are some things that you can do to prevent fraud:

- Do not give your plan identification (ID) number over the phone or to people you do not know, except for your healthcare provider, authorized health benefits plan, or OPM representative.
- Let only the appropriate medical professionals review your medical record or recommend services.
- Avoid using healthcare providers who say that an item or service is not usually covered, but they know how to bill us to get it paid.
- Carefully review explanations of benefits (EOBs) statements that you receive from us.

- Periodically review your claim history for accuracy to ensure we have not been billed for services you did not receive.
- Do not ask your doctor to make false entries on certificates, bills, or records in order to get us to pay for an item or service.
- If you suspect that a provider has charged you for services you did not receive, billed you twice for the same service, or misrepresented any information, do the following:
  - Call the provider and ask for an explanation. There may be an error.
  - If the provider does not resolve the matter, call us at 833-497-2416 and explain the situation.
  - If we do not resolve the issue:

Call --The Healthcare Fraud Hotline

877-499-7295

OR go to www.opm.gov/our-inspector-general/hotline-to-report-fraud-waste-or-abuse/complaint-form/

The online reporting form is the desired method of reporting fraud in order to ensure accuracy, and a quicker response time.

You can also write to:

United States Office of Personnel Management
Office of the Inspector General Fraud Hotline
1900 E Street NW Room 6400
Washington, DC 20415-1100

- Do not maintain family members on your policy:
  - Your former spouse after a divorce decree or annulment is final (even if a court order stipulates otherwise); or
  - Your child age 26 or over (unless they were disabled and incapable of self-support prior to age 26).
  - A carrier may request that an enrollee verify the eligibility of any or all family members listed as covered under the enrollee's PSHB enrollment.
- If you have any questions about the eligibility of a family member, check with your personnel office if you are employed, with your retirement office (such as OPM) if you are retired, or with the National Finance Center if you are enrolled under Temporary Continuation of Coverage (TCC).
- Fraud or intentional misrepresentation of material fact is prohibited under the Plan. You can be prosecuted for fraud and your agency may take action against you. Examples of fraud include falsifying a claim to obtain PSHB benefits, trying to or obtaining service or coverage for yourself or for someone else who is not eligible for coverage, or enrolling in the Plan when you are no longer eligible.
- If your enrollment continues after you are no longer eligible for coverage (i.e., you have separated from Federal service) and premiums are not paid, you will be responsible for all benefits paid during the period in which premiums were not paid. You may be billed by your provider for services received. You may be prosecuted for fraud for knowingly using health insurance benefits for which you have not paid premiums. It is your responsibility to know when you or a family member is no longer eligible to use your health insurance coverage.

Discrimination is Against the Law

We comply with applicable Federal nondiscrimination laws and do not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, religion, sex, pregnancy, or genetic information. We do not exclude people or treat them differently because of race, color, national origin, age, disability, religion, sex, pregnancy, or genetic information.

The health benefits described in this brochure are consistent with applicable laws prohibiting discrimination. All coverage decisions will be based on nondiscriminatory standards and criteria. An individual's protected trait or traits, will not be used to deny health benefits for items, supplies, or services that are otherwise covered and determined to be medically necessary.

Preventing Medical Mistakes

Medical mistakes continue to be a significant cause of preventable deaths within the United States. While death is the most tragic outcome, medical mistakes cause other problems such as permanent disabilities, extended hospital stays, longer recoveries, and even additional treatments. Medical mistakes and their consequences also add significantly to the overall cost of healthcare. Hospitals and healthcare providers are being held accountable for the quality of care and reduction in medical mistakes by their accrediting bodies. You can also improve the quality and safety of your own healthcare and that of your family members by learning more about and understanding your risks. Take these simple steps:

1. Ask questions if you have doubts or concerns.

- Ask questions and make sure you understand the answers.
- Choose a doctor with whom you feel comfortable talking.
- Take a relative or friend with you to help you take notes, ask questions and understand answers.

2. Keep and bring a list of all the medications you take.

- Bring the actual medication or give your doctor and pharmacist a list of all the medications and dosages that you take, including non-prescription (over-the-counter) medications and nutritional supplements.
- Tell your doctor and pharmacist about any drug, food and other allergies you have, such as latex.
- Ask about any risks or side effects of the medication and what to avoid while taking it. Be sure to write down what your doctor or pharmacist says.
- Make sure your medication is what the doctor ordered. Ask the pharmacist about your medication if it looks different than you expected.
- Read the label and patient package insert when you get your medication, including all warnings and instructions.
- Know how to use your medication. Especially note the times and conditions when your medication should and should not be taken.
- Contact your doctor or pharmacist if you have any questions.
- Understanding both the generic and brand names for all of your medication(s) is important. This helps ensure you do not receive double dosing from taking both a generic and a brand of the same medication. It also helps you avoid taking a medication to which you are allergic.

3. Get the results of any test or procedure.

- Ask when and how you will get the results of tests or procedures. Will it be in person, by phone, mail, through the Plan or Provider's portal?
- Do not assume the results are fine if you do not get them when expected. Contact your healthcare providers and ask for your results.
- Ask what the results mean for your care.

4. Talk to your doctor about which hospital or clinic is best for your health needs.

- Ask your doctor about which hospital or clinic has the best care and results for your condition if you have more than one hospital or clinic to choose from to get the healthcare you need.
- Be sure you understand the instructions you get about follow-up care when you leave the hospital or clinic.

5. Make sure you understand what will happen if you need surgery.

- Make sure you, your doctor, and your surgeon all agree on exactly what will be done during the operation.
- Ask your doctor, “Who will manage my care when I am in the hospital?”
- Ask your surgeon:
  - "Exactly what will you be doing?"
  - "About how long will it take?"
  - "What will happen after surgery?"
  - "How can I expect to feel during recovery?"

- Tell the surgeon, anesthesiologist, and nurses about any allergies, bad reactions to anesthesia, and any medications or nutritional supplements you are taking.

Patient Safety Links

For more information on patient safety, please visit:

- www. jointcommission.org/speakup.aspx The Joint Commission's Speak Up™ patient safety program.
- www. jointcommission.org/topics/patient_safety.aspx The Joint Commission helps healthcare organizations to improve the quality and safety of the care they deliver.
- www. ahrq.gov/patients-consumers/ The Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality makes available a wide-ranging list of topics not only to inform consumers about patient safety but to help choose quality healthcare providers and improve the quality of care you receive.
- https://psnet.ahrq.gov/issue/national-patient-safety-foundation The National Patient Safety Foundation has information on how to ensure safer healthcare for you and your family.
- www. bemedwise.org The National Council on Patient Information and Education is dedicated to improving communication about the safe, appropriate use of medications.
- www. leapfroggroup.org The Leapfrog Group is active in promoting safe practices in hospital care.
- www. ahqa.org The American Health Quality Association represents organizations and healthcare professionals working to improve patient safety.

Preventable Healthcare Acquired Conditions ("Never Events")

When you enter the hospital for treatment of one medical problem, you do not expect to leave with additional injuries, infections, or other serious conditions that occur during the course of your stay. Although some of these complications may not be avoidable, patients do suffer from injuries or illnesses that could have been prevented if doctors or the hospital had taken proper precautions. Errors in medical care that are clearly identifiable, preventable and serious in their consequences for patients, can indicate a significant problem in the safety and credibility of a healthcare facility. These conditions and errors are sometimes called "Never Events" or "Serious Reportable Events."

We have a benefit payment policy that encourages hospitals to reduce the likelihood of hospital-acquired conditions such as certain infections, severe bedsores, and fractures, and to reduce medical errors that should never happen. When such an event occurs, neither you nor your PSHB Plan will incur costs to correct the medical error.

You will not be billed for inpatient services related to treatment of specific hospital acquired conditions or for inpatient services needed to correct never events, if you use Network providers. This policy helps to protect you from preventable medical errors and improve the quality of care you receive.

Coverage information

- **No pre-existing condition limitation**

We will not refuse to cover the treatment of a condition you had before you enrolled in this Plan solely because you had the condition before you enrolled.

- **Minimum essential coverage (MEC)**

Coverage under this Plan qualifies as minimum essential coverage. Please visit the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) website at www.irs.gov/uac/Questions-and-Answers-on-the-Individual-Shared-Responsibility-Provision for more information on the individual requirement for MEC.

- **Minimum value standard**

Our health coverage meets the minimum value standard of 60% established by the ACA. This means that we provide benefits to cover at least 60% of the total allowed costs of essential health benefits. The 60% standard is an actuarial value; your specific out-of-pocket costs are determined as explained in this brochure.

- **Where you can get information about enrolling in the PSHB Program**

See https://health-benefits.opm.gov/PSHB/ for enrollment information as well as:

- Information on the PSHB Program and plans available to you
- A health plan comparison tool

Note: Contact the USPS for information on how to enroll in a PSHB Program Plan through the PSHB System.

Also, your employing or retirement office can answer your questions, give you other plans' brochures and other materials you need to make an informed decision about your PSHB coverage. These materials tell you:

- When you may change your enrollment;
- How you can cover your family members;
- What happens when you transfer to another Federal agency, go on leave without pay, enter military service, or retire;
- What happens when your enrollment ends; and
- When the next Open Season for enrollment begins.

We do not determine who is eligible for coverage. You will be responsible for making changes to your enrollment status through the PSHB System. In some cases, your employing or retirement office may need to submit documentation. For information on your premium deductions, you must also contact your employing or retirement office.

Once enrolled in your PSHB Program Plan, you should make any enrollment changes in the PSHB System located at https://health-benefits.opm.gov. If you are unable to access your PSHB account online contact your employing office at 877-477-3273 or retirement office at 888-767-6738. If you have questions about your benefit coverage contact us directly.

- **Enrollment types available for you and your family**

Self Only coverage is only for the enrollee. Self Plus One coverage is for the enrollee and one eligible family member. Self and Family coverage is for the enrollee and one or more eligible family members. Family members include your spouse and your children under age 26, including any foster children authorized for coverage by your employing agency or retirement office. Under certain circumstances, you may also continue coverage for a disabled child 26 years of age or older who is incapable of self-support.

If you have a Self Only enrollment, you may change to a Self Plus One or Self and Family enrollment if you marry, give birth, or add a child to your family. You may change your enrollment 31 days before to 60 days after that event. The Self Plus One or Self and Family enrollment begins on the first day of the pay period in which the child is born or becomes an eligible family member.

You enroll in a PSHB Program Plan and make enrollment changes in the PSHB System located at https://health-benefits.opm.gov. If you are unable to access your PSHB account online contact your employing office at 877-477-3273 or retirement office at 888-767-6738**.** When you change to Self Plus One or Self and Family because you marry, the change is effective on the first day of the pay period that begins after your employing office receives your enrollment request. Benefits will not be available to your spouse until you are married. A carrier may request that an enrollee verify the eligibility of any or all family members listed as covered under the enrollee's PSHB enrollment.

Use the PSHB System if you want to change from Self Only to Self Plus One or Self and Family, and to add or remove a family member. Your employing or retirement office will **not** notify you when a family member is no longer eligible to receive benefits. Please, report changes in family member status, including your marriage, divorce, annulment, or when your child reaches age 26 through the PSHB System. We will send written notice to you 60 days before we proactively disenroll your child on midnight of their 26th birthday unless your child is eligible for continued coverage because they are incapable of self-support due to a physical or mental disability that began before age 26.

If you or one of your family members is enrolled in one PSHB Plan you or they cannot be enrolled in or covered as a family member by another enrollee in another PSHB or FEHB Plan.

If you have a qualifying life event (QLE) - such as marriage, divorce, or the birth of a child - outside of the Federal Benefits Open Season, you may be eligible to enroll in the PSHB Program, change your enrollment, or cancel coverage using the PSHB System. For a complete list of QLEs, visit the PSHB website at www.opm.gov/healthcare-insurance/life-events. If you need assistance, please contact your employing agency, personnel/payroll office, or retirement office.

- **Family Member Coverage**

Family members covered under your Self and Family enrollment are your spouse (including your spouse by a valid common-law marriage from a state that recognizes common-law marriages) and children as described below. A Self Plus One enrollment covers you and your spouse, or one other eligible family member as described below.

Natural children, adopted children, and stepchildren
Coverage: Natural children, adopted children, and stepchildren are covered until their 26th birthday.

Foster children
Coverage: Foster children are eligible for coverage until their 26th birthday if you provide documentation of your regular and substantial support of the child and sign a certification stating that your foster child meets all the requirements. Contact your human resources office or retirement system for additional information.

Children incapable of self-support
Coverage: Children who are incapable of self-support because of a mental or physical disability that began before age 26 are eligible to continue coverage. Contact your human resources office or retirement system for additional information.

Married children
Coverage: Married children (but NOT their spouse or their own children) are covered until their 26th birthday.

Children with or eligible for employer-provided health insurance
Coverage: Children who are eligible for or have their own employer-provided health insurance are covered until their 26th birthday.

Newborns of covered children are insured only for routine nursery care during the covered portion of the mother's maternity stay.

You can find additional information at www.opm.gov/healthcare-insurance.

- **Children's Equity Act**

OPM applies the Federal Employees Health Benefits Children's Equity Act of 2000. This law mandates that you be enrolled for Self Plus One or Self and Family coverage in the PSHB Program if you are an employee subject to a court or administrative order requiring you to provide health benefits for your child(ren).

If this law applies to you, you must enroll in Self Plus One or Self and Family coverage in a health plan that provides full benefits in the area where your children live or provide documentation to your employing office that you have obtained other health benefits coverage for your children. If you do not do so, your employing office will enroll you involuntarily as follows:

- If you have no PSHB coverage, your employing office will enroll you in Self Plus One or Self and Family coverage, as appropriate, in the lowest-cost nationwide plan option as determined by OPM.
- If you have a Self Only enrollment in a fee-for-service plan or in an HMO that serves the area where your children live, your employing office will change your enrollment to Self Plus One or Self and Family, as appropriate, in the same option of the same plan; or
- If you are enrolled in an HMO that does not serve the area where the children live, your employing office will change your enrollment to Self Plus One or Self and Family, as appropriate, in the lowest-cost nationwide plan option as determined by OPM.

As long as the court/administrative order is in effect, and you have at least one child identified in the order who is still eligible under the PSHB Program, you cannot cancel your enrollment, change to Self Only, or change to a plan that does not serve the area in which your children live, unless you provide documentation that you have other coverage for the children.

If the court/administrative order is still in effect when you retire, and you have at least one child still eligible for PSHB coverage, you must continue your PSHB coverage into retirement (if eligible) and cannot cancel your coverage, change to Self Only, or change to a plan that does not serve the area in which your children live as long as the court/administrative order is in effect. Similarly, you cannot change to Self Plus One if the court/administrative order identifies more than one child. Contact your employing office for further information.

For annuitants who are required to be enrolled in Medicare Part B as a condition to continue PSHB coverage in retirement: If you enroll in Medicare Part B and continue PSHB coverage in retirement, the child equity law applies to you and you cannot cancel your coverage, change to Self Only, or change to a plan that does not serve the area in which your child(ren) live as long as the court/administrative order is in effect. You cannot be compelled to enroll or remain enrolled in Medicare Part B to maintain your PSHB enrollment as a condition to satisfy a court/administrative order. However, if you do not enroll (or remain enrolled) in Medicare Part B as required to continue your PSHB coverage in retirement (notwithstanding an existing court/administrative order), you will not be able to continue your PSHB coverage in retirement.

- **Medicare Prescription Drug Plan (PDP) Employer Group Waiver Plan (EGWP)**

Our PDP EGWP is only available to Postal Service annuitants who are Medicare Part D-eligible, enrolled in this Plan and their covered Medicare Part D-eligible family members. Our PDP EGWP is not an open market Medicare Part D Plan. If you are an active Postal Service employee, or covered family member, and become eligible to enroll in Medicare Part D, you are not eligible to enroll in our PDP EGWP. Please contact CMS for assistance 800-633-4227.

- **When benefits and premiums start**

The benefits in this brochure are effective January 1. If you joined this Plan during Open Season, your coverage and premiums begin on January 1. If you joined at any other time during the year, your employing or retirement office will tell you the effective date of coverage.

If your enrollment continues after you are no longer eligible for coverage (i.e. you have separated from Federal service) and premiums are not paid, you will be responsible for all benefits paid during the period in which premiums were not paid. You may be billed for services received directly from your provider. You may be prosecuted for fraud for knowingly using health insurance benefits for which you have not paid premiums. It is your responsibility to know when you or a family member are no longer eligible to use your health insurance coverage.

- **When you retire**

When you retire, you can usually stay in the PSHB Program. Generally, you must have been enrolled in the FEHB and/or PSHB Program for the last five years of your Federal service. If you do not meet this requirement, you may be eligible for other forms of coverage, such as Temporary Continuation of Coverage (TCC).

When you lose benefits

- **When PSHB coverage ends**

You will receive an additional 31 days of coverage, for no additional premium, when:

- Your enrollment ends, unless you cancel your enrollment; or
- You are a family member no longer eligible for coverage.

Any person covered under the 31 day extension of coverage who is confined in a hospital or other institution for care or treatment on the 31st day of the temporary extension is entitled to continuation of the benefits of the Plan during the continuance of the confinement but not beyond the 60th day after the end of the 31 day temporary extension.

If you are eligible for coverage under spouse equity, you are only eligible to enroll in the FEHB Program. If you are not eligible for coverage under spouse equity and you are otherwise eligible for Temporary Continuation of Coverage (TCC), then you could enroll in TCC under the PSHB Program.

- **Upon divorce**

If you are an enrollee and your divorce or annulment is final, your ex-spouse cannot remain covered as a family member under your Self Plus One or Self and Family enrollment. You must enter the date of the divorce or annulment and remove your ex-spouse in the PSHB System. We may ask for a copy of the divorce decree as proof. If you need to change your enrollment type, you must use the PSHB System. A change will not automatically be made.

If you were married to an enrollee and your divorce or annulment is final, you may not remain covered as a family member under your former spouse's enrollment. This is the case even when the court has ordered your former spouse to provide health coverage for you. However, you may be eligible for your own coverage under the spouse equity law or Temporary Continuation of Coverage (TCC). Former spouses eligible for coverage under the spouse equity law are not eligible to enroll in the PSHB Program. However, former spouses eligible for coverage under the spouse equity law may enroll in the FEHB Program. (Former Spouses seeking but not yet adjudicated as eligible for Spouse Equity may be entitled to TCC under a PSHB Plan in the interim).

Former spouses not meeting the spouse equity requirements may be eligible for TCC under the PSHB Program provided you otherwise meet the eligibility requirements for TCC. If you are recently divorced or are anticipating a divorce, contact your ex-spouse's employing or retirement office to get additional information about your coverage choices, https://www.opm.gov/healthcare-insurance/life-events/memy-family/im-separated-or-im-getting-divorced/#url=Health. We may request that you verify the eligibility of any or all family members listed as covered under the enrollee's PSHB enrollment.

- **Medicare PDP EGWP**

When a Postal Service annuitant who is Medicare Part D-eligible or their covered Medicare-eligible family member opts out or disenrolls from our PDP EGWP, they will not have our prescription drug coverage under this Plan. If you do not maintain creditable coverage, re-enrollment in our PDP EGWP may be subject to a late enrollment penalty. Contact us for additional information at 833-266-6958.

- **Temporary Continuation of Coverage (TCC)**

If you leave Federal service or if you lose coverage because you no longer qualify as a family member, you may be eligible for Temporary Continuation of Coverage (TCC). For example, you can receive TCC if you are not able to continue your PSHB enrollment after you retire, if you lose your Federal job, or if you are a covered child and you turn age 26, regardless of marital status, etc.

You may not elect TCC if you are fired from your Federal job due to gross misconduct.

Enrolling in TCC. Get the RI 79-27, which describes TCC, from your employing or retirement office or from www.opm.gov/healthcare-insurance. It explains what you have to do to enroll.

Alternatively, you can buy coverage through the Health Insurance Marketplace where, depending on your income, you could be eligible for a tax credit that lowers your monthly premiums. Visit www.HealthCare.gov to compare plans and see what your premium, deductible, and out-of-pocket costs would be before you make a decision to enroll. Finally, if you qualify for coverage under another group health plan (such as your spouse's plan), you may be able to enroll in that plan, as long as you apply within 30 days of losing PSHB Program coverage.

- **Converting to individual coverage**

If you leave Federal service, your employing office will notify you of your right to convert. You must contact us in writing within 31 days after you receive this notice. However, if you are a family member who is losing coverage, the employing or retirement office will not notify you. You must contact us in writing within 31 days after you are no longer eligible for coverage.

Your benefits and rates will differ from those under the PSHB Program; however, you will not have to answer questions about your health, a waiting period will not be imposed, and your coverage will not be limited due to pre-existing conditions.

When you contact us, we will assist you in obtaining information about health benefits coverage inside or outside the Affordable Care Act's Health Insurance Marketplace in your state. For assistance in finding coverage, please contact us at 833-497-2416 or visit our website at www.MHBPPostal.com.

- **Health Insurance Marketplace**

If you would like to purchase health insurance through the ACA's Insurance Marketplace, please visit www.HealthCare.gov. This is a website provided by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services that provides up-to-date information on the Marketplace.

Section 1. How This Plan Works

This Plan is a fee-for-service (FFS) plan. OPM requires that PSHB Plans be accredited to validate that plan operations and/or care management meet or exceed nationally recognized standards. MHBP holds the following accreditations:

- Health Plan Accreditation from the Accreditation Association of Ambulatory Healthcare, Inc. (AAAHC).
- Claims Administration Corp., an Aetna company, administers the program and is accredited by NCQA for its Health Utilization Review and Case Management programs. The company is also credentialed by NCQA, CMS, and including for the Aetna Choice POS II (Open Access) product.
- CVS Health (Pharmacy Benefit Manager) is URAC accredited for Pharmacy Benefit Management, Drug Therapy Management, Mail Service Pharmacy, Specialty Pharmacy and Health Call Center.

To learn more about this Plan's accreditation(s), please visit the following websites:

- Accreditation Association of Ambulatory Healthcare, Inc.(www. aaahc.org);
- National Committee for Quality Assurance (www. ncqa.org);
- URAC (www. URAC.org)

You can choose your own physicians, hospitals, and other healthcare providers. We give you a choice of enrollment in Standard Option or a Value Plan.

We reimburse you or your provider for your covered services, usually based on a percentage of the amount we allow. The type and extent of covered services, and the amount we allow, may be different from other plans. Read brochures carefully.

General features of our Standard Option and Value Plan

We have Network providers

Our fee-for-service plan offers services through a network of healthcare providers. If you need assistance with locating a Network provider in your area contact us at 833-497-2416 or access our network directory via our website, www. MHBPPostal.com. When you use Network providers, you will receive covered services at reduced cost. MHBP is solely responsible for the selection of Network providers in your area.

Continued participation of any specific provider cannot be guaranteed. When you phone for an appointment, please remember to verify that the healthcare professional or facility is still a Network provider. If your doctor is not currently participating in the provider network, you can nominate them to join. Physician nomination forms are available on our website, or call us and we'll have a form sent to you. You cannot change health plans outside of Open Season because of changes to the provider network.

This Plan uses either the Aetna Whole Health Network ("AWH – Connected Utah Network") or the Utah Network - Aetna Choice POS II ("Standard Network") as its provider network in the state of Utah. During open enrollment, if you are a Utah resident, you will have the opportunity to complete a Utah Network Access form stating your intent to access either the AWH – Connected Utah Network or the Standard Network for Utah effective January 1st. If you do not elect a network during open enrollment you will default to the Standard Network. The AWH – Connected Utah Network includes Intermountain Healthcare (Intermountain) and limited University of Utah (pediatrics, dermatology, and behavioral health) supporting providers. The Standard Network includes HCA/Mountainstar, University of Utah, CommonSpirit/Holy Cross (formerly Steward Healthcare) and rural Intermountain facilities and supporting providers. Please review the provider directory for the network you will be selecting to confirm whether your provider participates in the network you select.

In all other states, the Network providers are those that participate in the Aetna Choice POS II product. Services from providers outside the continental United States, Alaska and Hawaii will be considered at the Network benefit levels. If you receive non-covered services from a Network provider, the Network discount will not apply and the services will be excluded from coverage. To save both you and the Plan money, we encourage the use of primary care providers where available and appropriate.

The Non-Network benefits are the regular benefits of this Plan. Network benefits apply only when you use a Network provider. Provider networks may be more extensive in some areas than others. We cannot guarantee the availability of every specialty in all areas. If no Network provider is available, or you do not use a Network provider, the regular Non-Network benefits apply. The nature of the services (such as urgent or emergency situations) does not affect whether benefits are paid as Network or Non-Network.

However, we will provide the Network level of benefits for:

- services you receive from Non-Network anesthesiologists (including Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetists (CRNA)), hospitalists, intensivists, radiologists, pathologists, neonatologists and co-surgeons when inpatient services and outpatient surgical services are provided in a Network hospital;
- services you receive from Non-Network emergency room physicians, radiologists and pathologists when emergency treatment of an accidental injury or medical emergency is provided at a Network facility;
- services you receive from a Non-Network radiologist related to prior approved outpatient radiology procedures performed in a Network facility.

You will still be responsible for the difference between our allowance and the billed amount.

Other Non-Network Participating Providers

This Plan offers you access to certain other Non-Network healthcare providers that have agreed to discount their charges. Covered services at these participating providers are considered at the negotiated rate subject to applicable deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance. Since these other participating providers are not Network providers, Non-Network benefit levels will apply. Contact us at 833-497-2416 for more information about other Non-Network participating providers.

How we pay providers

When you use a Network healthcare provider or facility, our Plan allowance is the negotiated rate for the service. These Plan providers accept a negotiated payment from us and you will only be responsible for your cost-sharing (copayment, coinsurance, deductible, and non-covered services and supplies). You are not responsible for charges above the negotiated amount for covered services and supplies.

Non-Network facilities and providers do not have special agreements with the Plan. Our payment is based on the Plan allowance for covered services. You may be responsible for amounts over the allowance.

If Network providers are available where you receive care and you do not use them, your out-of-pocket expenses will increase. See Section 10, *Plan allowance*, for further details.

If we obtain discounts from other Non-Network participating providers or through direct negotiations with Non-Network providers, we pass along your share of the savings.

We apply Aetna claim editing criteria and/or the National Correct Coding Initiative (NCCI) edits published by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) in reviewing billed services and making Plan benefit payments for them.

Your rights and responsibilities

OPM requires that all PSHB Plans provide certain information to their PSHB members. You may get information about us, our networks, and our providers. OPM's PSHB website (www. opm.gov/insure) lists the specific types of information that we must make available to you. Some of the required information is listed below:

- MHBP has been a Plan offering since 1963
- The National Postal Mail Handlers Union is a non-profit entity

You are also entitled to a wide range of consumer protections and have specific responsibilities as a member of this Plan. You can view the complete list of these rights and responsibilities by visiting our website, www. MHBPPostal.com. You can also contact us to request that we mail a copy to you.

If you want more information about us, call, 833-497-2416 or write to MHBP Postal Service Health Benefits Program, P.O. Box 981106, El Paso, TX 79998-1106. You may also visit our website at www. MHBPPostal.com.

By law, you have the right to access your protected health information (PHI). For more information regarding access to PHI, visit our MHBP website at www. MHBPPostal.com to obtain our Notice of Privacy Practices. You can also contact us to request that we mail you a copy of that Notice.

Your medical and claims records are confidential

We will keep your medical and claims records confidential. Please note that we may disclose your medical and claims information (including your prescription drug utilization) to any of your treating physicians or dispensing pharmacies.

Patient Management

We have developed a patient management program to assist in determining what healthcare services are covered and payable under the health plan and the extent of such coverage and payment. The program assists members in receiving appropriate healthcare and maximizing coverage for those healthcare services.

Precertification

Precertification is the process of collecting information prior to inpatient admissions and performance of selected ambulatory procedures and services. The process permits advance eligibility verification, determination of coverage, and communication with the physician and/or you. It also allows MHBP to coordinate your transition from the inpatient setting to the next level of care (discharge planning), or to register you for specialized programs like Care Management Program (see Section 5(h), *Wellness and Other Special Features*), or our prenatal program. In some instances, precertification is used to inform physicians, members and other healthcare providers about cost-effective programs and alternative therapies and treatments.

Certain healthcare services, such as hospitalization or outpatient surgery, require precertification to ensure coverage for those services. When you are to obtain services requiring precertification through a participating provider, this provider should precertify those services prior to treatment.

Note: Since this Plan pays Non-Network benefits and you may self-refer for covered services, it is your responsibility to contact MHBP to precertify those services which require precertification. You must obtain precertification for certain types of care rendered by Non-Network providers to avoid a reduction in benefits paid for that care.

Concurrent Review

The concurrent review process assesses the necessity for continued stay, level of care, and quality of care for members receiving inpatient services. All inpatient services extending beyond the initial certification period will require concurrent review.

Discharge Planning

Discharge planning may be initiated at any stage of the patient management process and begins immediately upon identification of post-discharge needs during precertification or concurrent review. The discharge plan may include initiation of a variety of services/ benefits to be utilized by you upon discharge from an inpatient stay.

Retrospective Record Review

The purpose of retrospective record review is to retrospectively analyze potential quality and utilization issues, initiate appropriate follow-up action based on quality or utilization issues, and review all appeals of inpatient concurrent review decisions for coverage and payment of healthcare services. Our effort to manage the services provided to you includes the retrospective review of claims submitted for payment, and of medical records submitted for potential quality and utilization concerns.

Section 2. Changes for 2027

Do not rely only on these change descriptions; this Section is not an official statement of benefits. For that, go to Section 5 Benefits. Also, we edited and clarified language throughout the brochure; any language change not shown here is a clarification that does not change benefits.

Changes to Standard Option and Value Plan:

- Your share of the Standard Option and Value Plan premium rate will increase for Self Only, Self Plus One and Self and Family. See back cover.
- **You need prior Plan approval for certain services** - We updated the list of services requiring precertification or prior approval and added information about our site of care policy. See Section 3, *How You Get Care*.
- **PDP EGWP Catastrophic protection out-of-pocket maximum** - We increased the PDP EGWP catastrophic protection out-of-pocket maximums to $2,400. See Section 4, *Your costs for Covered Services* and Section 5(f)(a), *PDP EGWP Prescription Drug Benefits*.
- **Sex-trait modification exception process** - We no longer offer a sex-trait modification exception process for surgical or hormonal treatment for diagnosed gender dysphoria.
- **Special Features** - We no longer offer the AbleTo Program, Accordant Care Program, SkinIO Program, and Transform Diabetes Program. Members who were previously enrolled in these programs may contact Care Management for assistance in identifying alternative support options and help in coordinating ongoing care needs. See Section 5(h), *Wellness and Other Special Features.*
- **Special Features -** We changed our Customer Service hours. See Section 5(h), *Member support*.
- **Special Features** - We changed the eligibility criteria for earning wellness incentives rewards. See Section 5(h), *Health Risk reward*, *Biometric screening reward,* and *Wellness Incentives.*

Changes to Standard Option only:

- **Catastrophic protection out-of-pocket maximum** - We increased the Standard Option network and non-network catastrophic protection out-of-pocket maximums to $8,000/$10,000 for Self Only and $16,000/$20,000 for Self Plus One or Self and Family enrollments. See Section 4, *Your costs for Covered Services*.
- **Deductible** - We changed the deductible applicability and increased the Standard Option network and non-network deductible to $500/$1,000 for Self Only and $1,000/$2,000 or Self Plus One or Self and Family enrollments. See Section 4, *Your Costs for Covered services,* Sections 5(a)*, Medical Services and Supplies Provided by Physicians and Other Healthcare Professionals,* Section 5(b)*, Surgical and Anesthesia Services Provided by Physicians and Other Healthcare Professionals,* Section 5(c)*, Services Provided by a Hospital or Other Facility and Ambulance Services,* Section 5(d)*, Emergency Services/Accidents and* Section 5(e)*, Mental Health and Substance Use Disorder Benefits.*
- **Diagnostic and Treatment Services** - We increased your network cost share for professional services of a primary provider and walk-in clinic services to $35. See Section 5(a), *Diagnostics and treatment services*.
- **Diagnostic and Treatment Services** - We increased your network cost share for professional services of a specialist to $50. See Section 5(a), *Diagnostics and treatment services*.
- **Maternity care** - Preventive care services will continue to be covered at 100%. For all other services, we have increased your network cost share to 10% of the Plan's allowance. See Section 5(a), *Maternity care* and Section 5(c), *Services Provided by a Hospital or Other Facility and Ambulance Service.*
- **Surgical procedures** - We increased your network and non-network cost share for assistant surgical services to 10% and 30% of the Plan's allowance plus any difference between our allowance and billed amount. See Section 5(b), *Surgical procedures*
- **Inpatient hospital** - We increased your network and non-network cost share for inpatient hospital services to 10% of the Plan's allowance and 30% of the Plan's allowance plus any difference between our allowance and billed amount. See Section 5 (c), *Inpatient hospital.*
- **Outpatient services** - We increased your network and non-network cost share for outpatient observation services 24 hours or more to 10% of the Plan's allowance and 30% of the Plan's allowance plus any difference between our allowance and billed amount. See Section 5(c), *Outpatient hospital or ambulatory surgical center.*

- **Accidental injury/Medical emergency-** We increased your network and non-network cost share to 10% of the Plan's allowance and 10% of the Plan's allowance plus any difference between our allowance and billed amount. See Section 5(d), *Accidental injury* and *Medical emergency.*
- **Medical emergency** - We increased your network and non-network cost share for non-emergency treatment in an emergency room to 20% of the Plan's allowance and 40% of the Plan's allowance. See Section 5(d), A*ccidental injury and Medical emergency.*
- **Ambulance -** We increased your network and non-network cost share to 10% of the Plan's allowance and 10% of the Plan's allowance plus any difference between our allowance and billed amount. See Section 5(c) and 5(d), *Ambulance.*
- **Prescription Drug Benefits** - We increased your cost share for prescription services. See Section 5(f), *Prescription Drug Benefits.*

Changes to Value Plan only:

- **Catastrophic protection out-of-pocket maximum** - We increased your network and non-network catastrophic protection out-of-pocket maximums to $10,000/$12,000 for Self Only and $20,000/$24,000 for Self Plus One or Self and Family enrollments. See Section 4, *Your costs for Covered Services.*
- **Deductible** - We increased your network and non-network deductible to $800/$2,000 for Self Only and $1,600/$4,000 or Self Plus One or Self and Family enrollments. See Section 4, *Your Costs for Covered services.*
- **Diagnostic and Treatment Services** - We increased your network cost share for professional services of a primary provider and walk-in clinic services to $40. See Section 5(a), *Diagnostics and treatment services.*
- **Diagnostic and Treatment Services** - We increased the cost share for professional services of an audiologist and ophthalmologist to $50. See Section 5(a), *Hearing services* and *Vision services.*
- **Maternity care** - Preventive care services will continue to be covered at 100%. For all other services, we have increased your network cost share to 20% of the Plan's allowance. See Section 5(a), *Maternity care* and Section 5(c), *Services Provided by a Hospital or Other Facility and Ambulance Service.*
- **Treatment therapies** - We increased your network cost share for Gene-Based, Cellular and Other Innovative Therapies services to 20% of the Plan's allowance. See Section 5(a), *Treatment therapies*
- **Medical emergency** - We increased your network and non-network cost share for non-emergency treatment in an emergency room to 30% of the Plan's allowance and 50% of the Plan's allowance plus any difference between our allowance and billed amount. See Section 5(d), A*ccidental injury and Medical emergency.*
- **Surgical procedures** - We increased your network and non-network cost share for assistant surgical services to 20% of the Plan's allowance and 40% of the Plan's allowance plus any difference between our allowance and billed amount. See Section 5 (b), *Surgical procedures.*
- **Organ/tissue transplants** - We increased your network Aetna Institutes of Excellence Transplant network cost share to 20% of the Plan's allowance. See Section 5(b), *Organ/tissue transplants.*
- **Prescription Drug Benefits** - We increased your cost share for prescription services. See Section 5(f), *Prescription Drug Benefits.*

Identification cards

We will send you an identification (ID) card when you enroll. You should carry your ID card with you at all times. You must show it whenever you receive services from a Plan provider or fill a prescription at a Plan pharmacy. Until you receive your ID card, use your copy of the PSHB System enrollment confirmation.

Note: If you are enrolled in our Medicare Part D PDP EGWP, you will receive a separate prescription ID card.

If you do not receive your ID card within 30 days after the effective date of your enrollment, or if you need replacement cards, call us at 833-497-2416 or write to us at MHBP Postal Service Health Benefits Program, PO Box 981106, El Paso, TX 79998-1106. You may also request replacement cards through our website: www.MHBPPostal.com.

Where you get covered care

You can get care from any "covered provider" or "covered facility". How much we pay – and you pay – depends on the type of covered provider or facility you use. If you use our preferred providers, you will pay less.

- **Covered providers**

Covered providers are medical practitioners who perform covered services when acting within the scope of their license or certification under applicable state law and who furnish, bill, or are paid for their healthcare services in the normal course of business. Covered services must be provided in the state in which the practitioner is licensed or certified.

Benefits are provided under this Plan for the services of covered providers, in accordance with Section 2706(a) of the Public Health Service Act. Coverage of practitioners is not determined by your state's designation as a medically underserved area.

We list network-contracted covered providers in our network provider directory, which we update periodically, and make available on our website.

Benefits described in this brochure are available to all members meeting medical necessity guidelines regardless of race, color, national origin, age, disability, religion, sex, pregnancy or genetic information.

This Plan provides Care Coordinators for complex conditions and can be reached at 833-497-2416 for assistance.

- **Covered facilities**

Covered facilities include:

Hospital. An institution that is accredited as a hospital under the Hospital Accreditation Program of the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations (JCAHO), or any other institution that is operated pursuant to law, under the supervision of a staff of doctors (M.D. or D.O.) and with 24-hour-a-day nursing services, and that is primarily engaged in providing:

1. general inpatient acute care and treatment of sick and injured persons through medical, diagnostic, and major surgical facilities, all of which must be provided on its premises or under its control; or
2. specialized inpatient acute medical care and treatment of sick or injured persons through medical and diagnostic facilities (including X-ray and laboratory) on its premises or under its control, or through a written agreement with a hospital or with a specialized provider of those facilities; or
3. a licensed birthing center

In no event shall the term "hospital" include any part of a hospital that provides long-term care or sub-acute care, rather than acute care, or a convalescent nursing home, or any institution or part thereof that:

1. is used principally as a convalescent facility, rest facility, nursing facility, or facility for the aged; or

2. furnishes primarily domiciliary or custodial care, including training in the routines of daily living; or
3. is operated as a school

Network providers. The Plan may approve coverage of providers who are not currently shown as Covered providers to provide mental health/substance use disorder treatment under the Network benefit. Coverage of these providers is limited to circumstances where the Plan has approved the treatment plan.

Freestanding ambulatory facility. A facility that meets the following criteria:

1. has permanent facilities and equipment for the primary purpose of performing surgical and/or renal dialysis procedures on an outpatient basis;
2. provides treatment by or under the supervision of doctors and nursing services whenever the patient is in the facility;
3. does not provide inpatient accommodations; and is not, other than incidentally, a facility used as an office or clinic for the private practice of a doctor or other professional.

The Plan will apply its outpatient surgical facility benefits only to facilities that have been accredited by the Joint Commission on the Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations (JCAHO), the American Association for Accreditation of Ambulatory Surgery Facilities (AAAASF), the Accreditation Association for Ambulatory Healthcare (AAAHC), or that have Medicare certification as an ASC facility.

Residential treatment centers (RTCs) are accredited by a nationally recognized organization and licensed by the state, district, or territory to provide residential treatment for medical conditions, mental health conditions, and/or substance use disorder. RTCs provide 24-hour residential evaluation, treatment and comprehensive specialized services relating to the individual's medical, physical, mental health, and/or substance use disorder therapy needs, all under the active participation and direction of a licensed physician who is practicing within the scope of the physician's license. RTCs offer programs for persons who need short-term transitional services designed to achieve predicted outcomes focused on fostering improvement or stability in functional, physical and/or mental health, recognizing the individuality, strengths, and needs of the persons served.

Skilled nursing care facility. An institution or that part of an institution, which provides convalescent skilled nursing care 24-hours-a-day and is classified as a skilled nursing care facility under Medicare.

Hospice. A facility that:

1. provides primarily inpatient care to terminally ill patients;
2. is licensed/certified by the jurisdiction in which it operates;
3. is supervised by a staff of doctors (M.D. or D.O.) with at least one such doctor on call 24 hours a day;
4. provides 24-hour-a-day nursing services under the direction of a registered nurse (R.N.) and has a full-time administrator; and
5. provides an ongoing quality assurance program.

- **Transitional care**

Specialty care: You may continue seeing your specialist and receive benefits for up to 90 days if you are undergoing treatment for a chronic or disabling condition and you lose access to your specialist because:

- we drop out of the PSHB Program and you enroll in another PSHB Plan, (or become covered as a family member under a FEHB enrollment), or
- we terminate our contract with your specialist for reasons other than for cause,

Contact us at 833-497-2416 or if we drop out of the PSHB Program, contact your new plan.

If you are in the second or third trimester of pregnancy and you lose access to your specialist based on the above circumstances, you can continue to see your specialist and your PPO benefits continue until the end of your postpartum care, even if it is beyond the 90 days.

Note: If you lose access to your specialist because you changed your carrier or plan option enrollment, contact your new plan.

- **If you are hospitalized when your enrollment begins**

We pay for covered services from the effective date of your enrollment. However, if you are in the hospital when your enrollment in our Plan begins, call our customer service department immediately at 833-497-2416. If you are new to the PSHB Program, we will reimburse you for your covered services while you are in the hospital beginning on the effective date of your coverage.

If you changed from another PSHB Plan to us, your former plan will pay for the hospital stay until:

- you are discharged, not merely moved to an alternative care center;
- the day your benefits from your former plan run out; or
- the 92nd day after you become a member of this Plan, whichever happens first.

These provisions apply only to the benefits of the hospitalized person. If your plan terminates participation in the PSHB in whole or in part, or if OPM orders an enrollment change, this continuation of coverage provision does not apply. In such cases, the hospitalized family member's benefits under the new plan begin on the effective date of enrollment.

Balance Billing Protection

PSHB Carriers must have clauses in their in-network (participating) provider agreements. These clauses provide that, for a service that is a covered benefit in the plan brochure or for services determined not medically necessary, the network provider agrees to hold the covered individual harmless (and may not bill) for the difference between the billed charge and the network contracted amount. If the network provider bills you for covered services over your normal cost share (deductible, copay, co-insurance) contact your Carrier to enforce the terms of its provider contract.

You need prior Plan approval for certain services

The pre-service claim approval processes for inpatient hospital admissions (called precertification) and for other services, are detailed in this Section. A **pre-service claim** is any claim, in whole or in part, that requires approval from us in advance of obtaining medical care or services. In other words, a pre-service claim for benefits (1) requires precertification, prior approval or a referral and (2) will result in a reduction of benefits if you do not obtain precertification, prior approval or a referral.

We make our determination based on nationally recognized clinical guidelines and standard criteria sets. These determinations can affect what we pay on a claim.

- **Inpatient facility admission**

Precertification is the process by which – prior to your inpatient hospital admission – we evaluate the medical necessity of your proposed stay and the number of days required to treat your condition. Unless we are misled by the information given to us, we won't change our decision on medical necessity.

In most cases, your Network physician or hospital will take care of obtaining precertification. Because you are still responsible for ensuring that your care is precertified, you should always ask your physician or hospital if they have contacted us and if we have approved the admission. If you see a Non-Network physician or you are admitted to a Non-Network hospital you must obtain prior approval or precertification.

- **Warning**

We will reduce our benefits for the Non-Network inpatient facility stay by $500 if no one contacts us for precertification. If the stay is not medically necessary, we will not pay inpatient benefits.

If no one contacts us, we will decide whether the inpatient stay was medically necessary.

- If we determine that the stay was medically necessary, we will pay the inpatient benefits, less the $500 penalty.

- If we determine that it was not medically necessary for you to be an inpatient, we will not pay inpatient benefits. We will pay 70% (Standard Option) or 60% (Value Plan) for covered medical supplies and services that are otherwise payable on an outpatient basis.

If we denied the precertification request, we will not pay room and board inpatient benefits. We will pay 70% (Standard Option) or 60% (Value Plan) for covered medical services and supplies that are otherwise payable on an outpatient basis.

If you remain in the facility beyond the number of days we approved and you do not get the additional days precertified, then:

- we will pay inpatient benefits for the part of the admission that we determined was medically necessary, but we will pay 70% (Standard Option) or 60% (Value Plan) of the covered medical services and supplies otherwise payable on an outpatient basis and will not pay room and board benefits for the part of the admission that was not medically necessary.

Any stay greater than 24 hours that results in a hospital admission must be precertified.

- **Exceptions**

You do not need precertification in these cases:

- You are admitted to a hospital outside the United States.
- You have another group health insurance policy that is the primary payor for the hospital stay.

  Note: When you have other primary group health insurance coverage and your primary insurance denies coverage, precertification is needed for your hospital admission even though we are secondary.
- Medicare Part A is the primary payor.

  Note: If you exhaust your Medicare hospital benefits and do not want to use your Medicare lifetime reserve days, precertification is needed for your hospital admission even though we are secondary.
- Your stay is less than 24 hours.

- **Outpatient imaging procedures**

We require prior approval for the following outpatient radiology/imaging services:

- CT scan – Computed Tomography
- CTA – Computed Tomography Angiography
- MRA – Magnetic Resonance Angiography
- MRI – Magnetic Resonance Imaging
- PET – Positron Emission Tomography
- SPECT – Single-Photon Emission Computerized Tomography

You, your representative or your physician must contact us at least two working days prior to scheduling the outpatient imaging procedures listed above. We will evaluate the medical necessity of your proposed procedure to ensure it is appropriate for your condition. See *How to request prior approval for an admission or get prior approval for Other services*, below.

In most cases, your Network physician will take care of obtaining prior approval. Because you are still responsible for ensuring that your procedure is approved, you should always ask your physician whether they have contacted us and that we have approved the procedure. If you see a Non-Network physician, you must obtain prior approval.

See Section 5(a), *Lab, X-ray and other diagnostic tests.*

- **Warning**

We will not pay any benefits if no one contacts us for prior approval or if prior approval is denied.

- **Other services**

Some services require prior approval or precertification before we will consider them for benefits. Your Network physician will take care of obtaining prior approval. If you see a Non-Network physician, you must obtain prior approval. Call us at 833-497-2416 as soon as the need for these services is determined.

For a current list, refer to: www.aetna.com/health-care-professionals/precertification/precertification-lists.html.

Aetna works with providers to assist in determining the best setting for medical services to ensure safe, effective care at the right cost, covering infusion, injection, radiology, and specialized therapies. For more information, refer to: https://www.aetna.com/health-care-professionals/utilization-management/drug-infusion-site-of-care-policy.html

- Ambulance – required for transportation by fixed-wing aircraft (plane)
- Autologous chondrocyte implantation, Carticel
- Breast cancer gene (BRCA) genetic testing
- Certain durable medical equipment (DME) including but not limited to electric or motorized wheelchairs/scooters
- Certain mental health services including inpatient admissions, residential treatment center (RTC) admissions, partial hospitalization programs (PHP), transcranial magnetic stimulation (TMS) and applied behavior analysis (ABA)
- Chiari malformation decompression surgery
- Cochlear device and/or implantation
- Dialysis visits – when requested by a Network provider and dialysis is to be performed at a Non-Network facility
- Dorsal column (lumbar) neurostimulators; trial or implantation
- Endoscopic nasal balloon dilation procedures
- Fertility preservation and storage
- Gene therapy, gene editing and gene silencing
- Hip surgery to repair impingement syndrome
- Hyperbaric oxygen therapy
- Inpatient confinements (except hospice) – For example, surgical and non-surgical stays; stays in a skilled nursing or rehabilitation facility; and maternity and newborn stays that exceed the standard length of stay
- Lower limb prosthetics
- Non-Network freestanding ambulatory surgical facility services, when referred by a Network provider
- Orthognathic surgery procedures, bone grafts, osteotomies and surgical management of the temporomandibular joint (TMJ)
- Osseointegrated implant
- Osteochondral allograft/knee
- Ovulation induction
- Pediatric congenital heart surgery
- Proton beam radiotherapy
- Reconstructive or other procedures that may be considered cosmetic, such as: Blepharoplasty/canthoplasty, Breast reconstruction/breast enlargement, Breast reduction/mammoplasty, Cervicoplasty, Excision of excessive skin due to weight loss, Gastroplasty/gastric bypass, Lipectomy or excess fat removal, Surgery for varicose veins (except stab phlebectomy)
- Shoulder arthroplasty
- Specialty drugs

- Spinal procedures, such as Artificial intervertebral disc surgery, Cervical, lumbar and thoracic laminectomy/laminotomy procedures, Spinal fusion surgery, Sacroiliac joint fusions, Vertebral corpectomy
- Uvulopalatopharyngoplasty, including laser-assisted procedures
- Ventricular assist devices

Note: Prescription drugs – Some medications and injectables are not covered unless you receive prior authorization. See Section 5(f), *Prescription drug benefits*. You are required to obtain certain specialty drugs used for long term therapy from CVS Caremark. To speak to a CVS Caremark representative, please call 833-252-6645.

- **Organ/tissue transplants**

We require prior approval for all organ/tissue transplant procedures and related services (except cornea) when the Plan is the primary payor.

You, your representative, the doctor, or the hospital must contact us before your evaluation as a potential candidate for a transplant procedure so we can arrange to review the evaluation results and determine whether the proposed procedure is approved for coverage. You must have our written approval for the procedure before the Plan will cover any transplant-related expenses.

In most cases, your Network physician will take care of obtaining prior approval. Because you are still responsible for ensuring that this requirement is met, you should always confirm that your physician has contacted us and that we have approved the procedure. If you see a Non-Network physician, you must obtain prior approval.

- **Warning**

We will not pay any benefits if no one contacts us for prior approval or if prior approval is denied.

- **Exceptions**

You do not need preauthorization in these cases:

- Corneal transplants.
- Transplant procedures performed outside the United States.

How to request precertification for an admission or get prior authorization for other services

First, you, your representative, your physician, or your hospital must call us at 833-497-2416 before admission or services requiring prior authorization are rendered.

Next, provide the following information:

- enrollee's name and Plan identification number;
- patient's name, birth date, identification number and phone number;
- reason for hospitalization, proposed treatment, or surgery;
- name and phone number of admitting physician;
- name of hospital or facility; and
- number of days requested for hospital stay.

- **Non-urgent care claims**

For non-urgent care claims, we will tell the physician and/or hospital the number of approved inpatient days, or the care that we approve for other services that must have prior authorization. We will make our decision within 15 days of receipt of the pre-service claim.

If matters beyond our control require an extension of time, we may take up to an additional 15 days for review and we will notify you of the need for an extension of time before the end of the original **15-day** period. Our notice will include the circumstances underlying the request for the extension and the date when a decision is expected.

If we need an extension because we have not received necessary information from you, our notice will describe the specific information required and we will allow you up to 60 days from the receipt of the notice to provide the information.

- **Urgent care claims**

If you have an **urgent care claim** (i.e., when waiting for the regular time limit for your medical care or treatment could seriously jeopardize your life, health, or ability to regain maximum function, or in the opinion of a physician with knowledge of your medical condition, would subject you to severe pain that cannot be adequately managed without this care or treatment), we will expedite our review and notify you of our decision within 72 hours. If you request that we review your claim as an urgent care claim, we will review the documentation you provide and decide whether it is an urgent care claim by applying the judgment of a prudent layperson that possesses an average knowledge of health and medicine.

If you fail to provide sufficient information, we will contact you within 24 hours after we receive the claim to let you know what information we need to complete our review of the claim. You will then have up to 48 hours to provide the required information. We will make our decision on the claim within 48 hours of (1) the time we received the additional information or (2) the end of time frame, whichever is earlier.

We may provide our decision orally within these time frames, but we will follow up with written or electronic notification within three days of oral notification.

You may request that your urgent care claim on appeal be reviewed simultaneously by us and OPM. Please let us know that you would like a simultaneous review of your urgent care claim by OPM either in writing at the time you appeal our initial decision, or by calling us at 833-497-2416. You may also call OPM's Postal Service Insurance Operations (PSIO) at 202-936-0002 between 8 a.m. and 5 p.m. Eastern Time to ask for the simultaneous review. We will cooperate with OPM so they can quickly review your claim on appeal. In addition, if you did not indicate that your claim was a claim for urgent care, call us at 833-497-2416. If it is determined that your claim is an urgent care claim, we will expedite our review (if we have not yet responded to your claim).

- **Concurrent care claims**

A concurrent care claim involves care provided over time or over a number of treatments. We will treat any reduction or termination of our pre-approved course of treatment before the end of the approved period of time or number of treatments as an appealable decision. This does not include reduction or termination due to benefit changes or if your enrollment ends. If we believe a reduction or termination is warranted, we will allow you sufficient time to appeal and obtain a decision from us before the reduction or termination takes effect.

If you request an extension of an ongoing course of treatment at least 24 hours prior to the expiration of the approved time period and this is also an urgent care claim, we will make a decision within 24 hours after we receive the claim.

- **Emergency inpatient admission**

If you have an emergency admission due to a condition that you reasonably believe puts your life in danger or could cause serious damage to bodily function, you, your representative, the physician, or the hospital must telephone us within two business days following the day of the emergency admission, even if you have been discharged from the hospital. If you do not call the Plan within two business days, penalties may apply - see *Warning* under *Inpatient hospital admissions* earlier in this Section and *If your hospital stay needs to be extended* below.

- **Maternity care**

You do not need to precertify a maternity admission for a routine delivery. However, if your medical condition requires you to be confined for more than 3 days for routine delivery or 5 days for a cesarean section, then you, your representative, your physician or the hospital must contact us for precertification of additional days. Further, if your baby stays after you are discharged, you, your physician or the hospital must contact us for precertification of additional days for your baby.

Note: When a newborn requires definitive treatment during or after the mother's hospital stay, the newborn is considered a patient in their own right. If the newborn is eligible for coverage, regular medical or surgical benefits apply rather than maternity benefits. See Section 5(a), *Maternity Care*.

- **If your hospital stay needs to be extended**

If your hospital stay – including for maternity care – needs to be extended, you, your representative, your doctor or the hospital must ask us to approve the additional days. If you remain in the hospital beyond the number of days we approved and did not get the additional days precertified, then:

- For the part of the admission that was medically necessary, we will pay inpatient benefits, but
- For the part of the admission that was not medically necessary, we will pay only medical services and supplies otherwise payable on an outpatient basis and will not pay inpatient benefits.

- **If your treatment needs to be extended**

If you request an extension of an ongoing course of treatment at least 24 hours prior to the expiration of the approved time period and this is also an urgent care claim, we will make a decision within 24 hours after we receive the claim.

If you disagree with our pre-service claim decision

If you have a pre-service claim and you do not agree with our decision regarding precertification of an inpatient admission or prior approval of other services, you may request a review in accord with the procedures detailed below.

If you have already received the service, supply, or treatment, then you have a **post-service claim** and must follow the entire disputed claims process detailed in Section 8.

If your claim is in reference to a contraceptive, call us at 833-497-2416.

- **To reconsider a non-urgent care claim**

Within 6 months of our initial decision, you may ask us in writing to reconsider our initial decision. Follow Step 1 of the disputed claims process detailed in Section 8 of this brochure.

In the case of a pre-service claim and subject to a request for additional information, we have 30 days from the date we receive your written request for reconsideration to

1. Precertify your hospital stay or, if applicable, arrange for the healthcare provider to give you the care or grant your request for prior approval for a service, drug, or supply; or
2. Ask you or your provider for more information.
   - You or your provider must send the information so that we receive it within 60 days of our request. We will then decide within 30 more days.
   - If we do not receive the information within 60 days, we will decide within 30 days of the date the information was due. We will base our decision on the information we already have. We will write to you with our decision.
3. Write to you and maintain our denial.

- **To reconsider an urgent care claim**

In the case of an appeal of a pre-service urgent care claim, within 6 months of our initial decision, you may ask us in writing to reconsider our initial decision. Follow Step 1 of the disputed claims process detailed in Section 8 of this brochure.

Unless we request additional information, we will notify you of our decision within 72 hours after receipt of your reconsideration request. We will expedite the review process, which allows oral or written requests for appeals and the exchange of information by phone, electronic mail, facsimile, or other expeditious methods.

- **To file an appeal with OPM**

After we reconsider your **pre-service claim**, if you do not agree with our decision, you may ask OPM to review it by following Step 3 of the disputed claims process detailed in Section 8 of this brochure.

Note: If you are enrolled in our Medicare PDP EGWP and do not agree with our benefit coverage decision you have the right to appeal. See Section 8(a) for information about the PDP EGWP appeal process.

Section 4. Your Costs for Covered Services

This is what you will pay out-of-pocket for covered care:

Cost-sharing

Cost-sharing is the general term used to refer to your out-of-pocket costs (e.g., deductible, coinsurance, and copayments) for the covered care you receive.

Copayment

A copayment is a fixed amount of money you pay to the provider, facility, pharmacy, etc., when you receive certain services.

Example: When you have Standard Option and see your primary care Network provider you pay a copayment of $35 per visit.

Note: If the billed amount (or the Plan allowance that providers we contract with have agreed to accept as payment in full) is less than your copayment, you pay the lower amount.

Deductible

A deductible is a fixed amount of covered expenses you must incur for certain covered services and supplies before we start paying benefits for them. Copayments and coinsurance amounts do not count toward any deductible. When a covered service or supply is subject to a deductible, only the Plan allowance for the service or supply counts toward the deductible. Covered expenses are applied to the deductible in the order in which claims are processed, which may be different than the order in which services were actually rendered.

- The **Standard Option** calendar year deductible is
  - Network: $500 for a Self Only enrollment and $1,000 for a Self Plus One or Self and Family enrollment. The Network deductible applies only to services received from Network providers.
  - Non-Network: $1,000 for a Self Only enrollment and $2,000 for a Self Plus One enrollment or Self and Family enrollment. The Non-Network deductible applies only to services received from Non-Network providers.

    When the calendar year deductible applies, benefits are payable when covered expenses accumulated to the calendar year deductible reach the limits indicated above. The calendar year deductible will not exceed the per-person limit for any covered individual. Under a Self and Family enrollment, the calendar year deductible is met for all family members when the covered expenses accumulated to the calendar year deductible for any combination of family members reaches the Self and Family limit.
- The **Value Plan** calendar year deductible is:
  - Network: $800 for a Self Only enrollment and $1,600 per Self Plus One or Self and Family enrollment. The Network deductible applies only to services received from Network providers.
  - Non-Network: $2,000 for a Self Only enrollment and $4,000 per Self Plus One or Self and Family enrollment. The Non-Network deductible applies only to services received from Non-Network providers.

    When the calendar year deductible applies, benefits are payable when covered expenses accumulated to the calendar year deductible reach the limits indicated above. The calendar year deductible will not exceed the per-person limit for any covered individual. Under a Self and Family enrollment, the calendar year deductible is met for all family members when the covered expenses accumulated to the calendar year deductible for any combination of family members reaches the Self and Family limit.

If the billed amount (or the Plan allowance that providers we contract with have agreed to accept as payment in full) is less than the remaining portion of your deductible, you pay the lower amount.

Example: If the billed amount is $100, the provider has an agreement with us to accept $80, and you have not paid any amount toward meeting your calendar year deductible, you must pay $80. We will apply $80 to your deductible. We will begin paying benefits once the remaining portion of your calendar year deductible has been satisfied

Note: If you change PSHB Plans during Open Season, the effective date of your new PSHB Plan is January 1 of the next year, and a new deductible starts on January 1. If you change options in this Plan during the year, we will credit the amount of covered expenses already applied toward the deductible of your prior option to the deductible of your new option.

If you change plans during the year, you must begin a new deductible under your new plan.

Coinsurance

Coinsurance is the percentage of our allowance that you must pay for your care. Coinsurance does not begin until you have met your calendar year deductible.

Example: You pay 30% of our allowance under Standard Option and 40% of our allowance under Value Plan for Non-Network office visits.

If your provider routinely waives your cost

If your provider routinely waives (does not require you to pay) your copayments, deductibles, or coinsurance, the provider is misstating the fee and may be violating the law. In this case, when we calculate our share, we will reduce the provider's fee by the amount waived.

Example: if your physician ordinarily charges $100 for a covered service but routinely waives your 30% coinsurance (Standard Option), the actual charge is $70. We will pay $49 (70% of the actual charge of $70).

To help keep your coinsurance out-of-pocket costs to a minimum, we encourage you to call us at 833-497-2416 or visit our website at www.MHBPPostal.com for assistance locating Network providers whenever possible.

Waivers

In some instances, a provider may ask you to sign a "waiver" prior to receiving care. This waiver may state that you accept responsibility for the total charge for any care that is not covered by your health plan. If you sign such a waiver, whether or not you are responsible for the total charge depends on the contracts that the Plan has with its providers. If you are asked to sign this type of waiver, please be aware that, if benefits are denied for the services, you could be legally liable for the related expenses. If you would like more information about waivers, please contact us at 833-497-2416.

Differences between our allowance and the bill

Our "Plan allowance" is the amount we use to calculate our payment for covered services. Fee-for-service plans arrive at their allowances in different ways, so their allowances vary. For more information about how we determine our Plan allowance. See the definition of Plan allowance in Section 10.

Often, the provider's bill is more than a fee-for-service plan's allowance. Whether or not you have to pay the difference between our allowance and the bill will depend on the provider you use.

Other Non-Network participating providers agree to limit what they can collect from you. You will still have to pay your deductible, copayment, and coinsurance. These providers agree to write off the difference between billed charges and the discount amount.

- **Network providers** agree to limit what they will bill you. Because of that, when you use a preferred provider, your share of covered charges consists only of your deductible and coinsurance or copayment. Here is a Standard Option example: You see a Network physician for an office visit who charges $150, but our allowance is $100. You are only responsible for your copayment. That is, you pay just $35 of our $100 allowance for an adult office visit. Because of the agreement, your Network physician will not bill you for the $50 difference between our allowance and the bill.

- **Non-Network providers**, on the other hand, have no agreement to limit what they will bill you. When you use a Non-Network provider, you will pay your deductible and coinsurance – plus any difference between our allowance and charges on the bill. Here is a Standard Option example: You see a Non-Network physician who charges $150 and our allowance is again $100. Because you've met your deductible, you are responsible for your coinsurance, so you pay 30% of our $100 allowance ($30). Plus, because there is no agreement between the Non-Network physician and us, the physician can bill you for the $50 difference between our allowance and the bill. For details on how we determine the Plan allowance, please see Section 10.

The following illustrates the examples of how much you have to pay out-of-pocket for services from a Network physician vs. a Non-Network physician in a non-fully developed market area. The example uses a service for which the physician charges $150 and our allowance is $100. It shows the amount you pay under Standard Option if you have met your calendar year deductible.

EXAMPLE:

Network physician
Physician's charge: $150
We set our allowance at: $100
We pay: $65
You owe: $35
No Difference up to charge: $0
TOTAL YOU PAY: $35

Non-Network physician
Physician's charge: $150
We set our allowance at: $100
We pay 70% of our allowance: $70
You owe 30% of our allowance: $30
Yes Difference up to charge? $50
TOTAL YOU PAY: $80

If you receive services in a fully developed Network area and use a Non-Network physician, your out-of-pocket expenses may be greater. See Section 10, *Plan Allowance* for more details.

You should also see in this section, *Important Notice About Surprise Billing – Know Your Rights* for a description of your protections against surprise billing under the No Surprises Act.

Your catastrophic protection out-of-pocket maximum

For those services with cost-sharing, we pay 100% of the Plan's allowance for the remainder of the calendar year after your out-of-pocket expenses total these amounts:

Standard Option

- $8,000 for Self Only enrollment ($16,000 for Self Plus One or Self and Family enrollment) for covered services and drugs from Network providers/facilities and pharmacies, combined. Only eligible expenses for Network providers/facilities and pharmacies count toward this limit.
- $10,000 for Self Only enrollment ($20,000 for Self Plus One or Self and Family enrollment) for covered services and drugs from Non-Network providers/facilities and pharmacies, combined. Only eligible expenses for Non-Network providers/facilities and pharmacies count toward this limit.

After an individual family member reaches the maximum out-of-pocket expenses of $8,000 ($10,000 Non-Network) and the remaining family members reach $16,000 ($20,000 Non-Network) combined for Self Plus One or Self Plus Family enrollment in a calendar year, you do not have to pay any more for covered services in the calendar year.

Value Plan

- $10,000 for Self Only enrollment ($20,000 for Self Plus One or Self and Family enrollment) for covered services and drugs from Network providers/facilities and pharmacies, combined. Only eligible expenses for Network providers/facilities and pharmacies count toward this limit.
- $12,000 for Self Only enrollment ($24,000 for Self Plus One or Self and Family enrollment) for covered services of Non-Network providers/facilities. Only eligible expenses for Non-Network providers/facilities count toward this limit.

After an individual family member reaches the maximum out-of-pocket expenses of $10,000 ($12,000 Non-Network) and the remaining family members reach $20,000 ($24,000 Non-Network) combined for Self Plus One or Self Plus Family enrollment in a calendar year, you do not have to pay any more for covered services in the calendar year.

If you are enrolled in our SilverScript Employer Prescription Drug Plan (PDP) for MHBP the prescription drug out of pocket maximum is $2,400. After this maximum is met, we pay 100% of all eligible covered prescription drug benefits. We are required to accumulate all members' actual out-of-pocket costs for covered drugs, services and supplies toward the PSHB catastrophic maximum(s), unless specifically excluded in your Plan documents.

The following cannot be included in the accumulation of out-of-pocket expenses. Healthcare providers can bill you, and you are responsible to pay them even after your expenses exceed the limits described above:

- Expenses in excess of the Plan allowance or maximum benefit limitations
- Expenses for non-covered services, drugs and supplies
- Any amounts you pay because benefits have been reduced for non-compliance with this Plan's cost containment requirements (see Section 3, You need prior Plan approval for certain services)
- The difference in cost between a brand name drug and the generic equivalent
- Expenses covered by specialty drug copay assistance cards (only your actual payment will apply)

Carryover

If you changed to this PSHB Plan during Open Season from a plan with a catastrophic protection benefit the effective date of the change is January 1, and covered expenses that apply to this plan's catastrophic protection benefit starts January 1.

Note: If you change PSHB Plans during Open Season the effective date of your new PSHB Plan is January 1 of the next year, a new catastrophic protection accumulation starts on January 1. If you change plans at another time during the year, you must begin a new catastrophic protection accumulation under your new plan.

Note: If you change options in this Plan during the year, we will credit the amount of covered expenses already accumulated toward the catastrophic out-of-pocket limit of your prior option to the catastrophic protection limit of your new option.

If you change plans during the year, you must meet the catastrophic protection out-of-pocket maximum of your new plan in full before catastrophic protection benefits begin.

If we overpay you

We will make diligent efforts to recover benefit payments we made in error but in good faith. We may reduce subsequent benefit payments to offset overpayments.

When Government facilities bill us

Facilities of the Department of Veteran Affairs, the Department of Defense, and the Indian Health Service are entitled to seek reimbursement from us for certain services and supplies they provide to you or a family member. They may not seek more than their governing laws allow. You may be responsible to pay for certain services and charges. Contact the government facility directly for more information.

Important Notice About Surprise Billing – Know Your Rights

The No Surprises Act (NSA) is a federal law that provides you with protections against "surprise billing" and "balance billing" for non-network emergency services; non-network non-emergency services provided with respect to a visit to a participating health care facility; and non-network air ambulance services.

A surprise bill is an unexpected bill you receive for:

- emergency care – when you have little or no say in the facility or provider from whom you receive care, or for
- non-emergency services furnished by nonparticipating providers with respect to patient visits to participating health care facilities, or for
- air ambulance services furnished by nonparticipating providers of air ambulance services.

Balance billing happens when you receive a bill from the nonparticipating provider, facility, or air ambulance service for the difference between the nonparticipating provider's charge and the amount payable by your health plan. Your health plan must comply with the NSA protections that hold you harmless from surprise bills. Any claims subject to the No Surprises Act will be paid in accordance with the requirements of such law. Aetna will determine the rate payable to the out-of-network provider based on the median in-network rate or such other data resources or factors as determined by Aetna. Your cost share paid with respect to the items and services will be based on the qualifying payment amount, as defined under the No Surprises Act, and applied toward your in-network deductible (if you have one) and out-of-pocket maximum.

Please note: there are certain circumstances under the law where a provider can give you notice that they are out of network and you can consent to receiving a balance bill. For specific information on surprise billing, the rights and protections you have, and your responsibilities go to www.MHBPPostal.com or contact the health plan at 833-497-2416.

Section 5. Standard Option and Value Plan Benefits

See Section 2 for how our benefits changed this year. Pages 141 and 144 provide benefits summary of each option. Make sure that you review the benefits that are available under the option in which you are enrolled.

Section 5. Standard Option and Value Plan Overview....32
Section 5(a). Medical Services and Supplies Provided by Physicians and Other Healthcare Professionals....34
- Diagnostic and treatment services....34
- Telehealth Services....36
- Lab, X-ray and other diagnostic tests....36
- Preventive care, adult....38
- Preventive care, children....40
- Maternity care....42
- Family planning....44
- Infertility services....45
- Allergy care....46
- Treatment therapies....47
- Physical, occupational and speech therapies....49
- Hearing services (testing, treatment, and supplies)....50
- Vision services (testing, treatment, and supplies)....50
- Foot care....51
- Orthopedic and prosthetic devices....51
- Durable medical equipment (DME)....52
- Home health services - nursing services....55
- Chiropractic....55
- Alternative treatments....55
- Educational classes and programs....56

Section 5(b). Surgical and Anesthesia Services Provided by Physicians and Other Health Care Professionals....57
- Surgical procedures....57
- Reconstructive surgery....60
- Oral and maxillofacial surgery....61
- Organ/tissue transplants....62
- Anesthesia....68

Section 5(c). Services provided by a hospital or other facility, and ambulance services....69
- Inpatient hospital....70
- Outpatient hospital or ambulatory surgical center....72
- Extended care benefits/Skilled nursing care facility benefits....76
- Hospice care....76
- Ambulance....77

Section 5(d). Emergency Services/Accidents....78
- Accidental injury....78
- Medical emergency....79
- Ambulance....80

Section 5(e). Mental Health and Substance Use Disorder Benefits....82
- Professional services....82
- Diagnostics....83
- Telehealth Services....83
- Treatment therapy....83
- Inpatient hospital....84
- Behavioral health outpatient/all other services....84
- Psychiatric home healthcare....85
- Not covered....85

Section 5(f). Prescription Drug Benefits 87
Covered medications and supplies 92
Preventive medications 96
Not Covered 96
Section 5(f)(a). PDP EGWP Prescription Drug Benefits 98
Section 5(g). Dental Benefits 103
Accidental injury benefit 103
Oral surgery 103
Dental benefits 103
Section 5(h). Wellness and Other Special Features 104
Care Management Program 104
• Back and Joint Care 104
• Behavioral Health Support 104
• Cancer Support 104
• Compassionate Care 105
• Social Work 105
Lifestyle and Condition Coaching Program 105
Flexible Benefits Option 106
Aetna Member Website 106
Aetna Health Mobile App 106
Personal Health Record 107
Telehealth 107
Health Risk Assessment 107
Health Risk Assessment reward 108
Biometric screening reward 108
24-Hour Nurse Line 108
Member support 109
Maternity Program with family-building support powered by Maven 109
Wellness Incentives 110
Aetna Institutes 111
Non-PSHB Benefits Available to Plan Members 112
Summary of MHBP Standard Option Benefits - 2027 141
Summary of MHBP Value Plan Benefits- 2027 144
2027 MHBP Standard Option and Value Plan Rate Information 148

Section 5. Standard Option and Value Plan Overview

This Plan offers both a Standard Option and a Value Plan. Both benefit packages are described in Section 5. Make sure that you review the benefits that are available under the option in which you are enrolled.

The Standard Option and Value Plan Section 5 is divided into subsections. Please read Important things you should keep in mind at the beginning of the subsections. Also read the general exclusions in Section 6, they apply to the benefits in the following subsections. To obtain claim forms, claims filing advice, or more information about our benefits, contact us at 833-497-2416 or visit our website at www. MHBPPostal.com.

The Standard Option and Value Plan provides a wide range of comprehensive benefits for preventive services, doctors' visits and services, care in a hospital, laboratory tests and procedures, accidental and emergency services, mental health and substance use disorder treatment and prescription drugs. We have an extensive provider network for both medical and mental health services to help lower your costs; however you may use any provider you wish, in or out of our network.

Standard Option and Value Plan includes:

Preventive care

The Plans provide an extensive range of preventive benefits to help members stay well. We include 100% coverage for a variety of network preventive tests and screenings, routine physical exams, and tobacco cessation. To keep children well, we provide 100% coverage for recommended well child visits, immunizations, and physical exams. We also cover women's wellness at 100% for a full range of network preventive services, preventive tests and screenings, counseling services. We also cover certain medications and supplements to prevent certain health conditions for adults, women and children as recommended by the Affordable Care Act (ACA).

Medical and Surgical services

The Plans provide coverage for doctors' visits and surgical services and supplies. You pay only a flat copayment for office visits to a network physician. Network maternity care such as prenatal, postpartum and breastfeeding support is covered at 100%. We provide the same standards for behavioral health services as for medical and surgical care.

Hospitalization and Emergency care

We offer extensive benefits for hospital and other inpatient healthcare services.

Prescription drugs

Our prescription drug program offers prescription savings with no deductible and low copayments for drugs filled through CVS Pharmacy or our CVS Caremark mail service program. The prescription drug program includes a broad network of pharmacies and a mail order service program that delivers your medications right to your door.

MHBP's member website gives you direct access to the following member tools, resources, and additional programs:

- Cost of care tools that allow you to compare estimates for medical services and compare hospital facility rates.
- Rx drug calculator tool that allows you to check formulary and pricing information at retail vs. mail service for both the brand and generic, if available.
- Real-time, out-of-pocket estimates for medical expenses based on your MHBP health plan. You can compare the cost of doctors and facilities before you make an appointment, helping you budget for and manage healthcare expenses.
- A hospital comparison tool that allows you to see how hospitals in your area rank on measures important to your care.
- Our online directory of participating physicians, hospitals and other healthcare providers. Search results include patient ratings and reviews.
- Online customer service that allows you to request member ID cards, send secure messages to Member Services, and more.

We also offer Aetna Medicare Advantage for MHBP Standard Option members who have primary Medicare Parts A and B. Enrollment in the Aetna Medicare Advantage Plan is voluntary and at no additional cost to you. Members have access to a nationwide provider network and may seek care in or out of network. Members who are enrolled in Aetna Medicare Advantage for MHBP Standard Option will have access to certain benefit enhancements as noted in Section 9. For more information call us at 866-241-0262 or go to www. aetnaretireehealth.com/MHBPPostal.

Section 5(a). Medical Services and Supplies Provided by Physicians and Other Healthcare Professionals

Important things you should keep in mind about these benefits:

- Please remember that all benefits are subject to the definitions, limitations, and exclusions in this brochure and are payable only when we determine they are medically necessary.
- The calendar year deductible applies to almost all benefits in this Section. We added "(No deductible)" to show when the calendar year deductible does not apply.
  - The Standard Option calendar year deductible is $500 per person (limited to $1,000 per Self Plus One or Self and Family enrollment) for services of Network providers and $1,000 per person (limited to $2,000 per Self Plus One or Self and Family enrollment) for services of Non-Network providers.
  - The Value Plan calendar year deductible is $800 per person (limited to $1,600 per Self Plus One or Self and Family enrollment) for services of Network providers and $2,000 per person (limited to $4,000 per Self Plus One or Self and Family) for services of Non-Network providers.
- The Non-Network benefits are the regular benefits of this Plan. Network benefits apply only when you use a Network provider. When no Network provider is available, Non-Network benefits apply.
- Be sure to read Section 4, *Your Costs for Covered Services*, for valuable information about how cost-sharing works. Also, read Section 9 about coordinating benefits with Medicare and other coverage.
- The coverage and cost-sharing listed below are for services provided by physicians and other health care professionals for your medical care. See Section 5(c) for cost-sharing associated with the facility (i.e., hospital, surgical center, etc.).
- You must get prior approval for certain services in this Section, including but not limited to: electric or motorized wheelchairs, cochlear devices and/or implantation, BRCA genetic testing, CT scans, MRIs and MRAs. Please refer to the prior approval procedures in Section 3.
- If you enroll in MHBP Standard Option and have primary Medicare Parts A and B, we offer Aetna Medicare Advantage for MHBP Standard Option members. This Plan enhances your PSHB coverage by lowering/eliminating cost-sharing for services and/or adding benefits at no additional cost. MHBP Standard Option members who also enroll in the Aetna Medicare Advantage Plan for MHBP Standard Option will receive a credit of $75 per month toward the cost of Medicare Part B. The Aetna Medicare Advantage Plan is subject to Medicare rules. See Section 9 for additional details.

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible…	
Note: The calendar year deductible applies to almost all benefits in this Section. We say "(No deductible)" when it does not apply.		
Diagnostic and treatment services	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
• Professional services of a primary care provider, including telephonic and video conferencing (limited to: general practitioner, family practitioner, internist and pediatrician) • Walk-In Clinic Note: See Section 10, *Plan allowance* for information on comprehensive and problem-oriented services during the same office visit.	Network: $35 copayment per visit (No deductible) Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: $40 copayment per visit (No deductible) Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount

Diagnostic and treatment services - continued on next page

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible…	
Diagnostic and treatment services (cont.)	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Professional services of specialists, including telephonic and video conferencing: • In physician's office (this includes evaluation and management services related to chemotherapy, hemodialysis and radiation therapy) • Office medical consultations • Second surgical opinions provided in a physician's office • Advance care planning • Vision examination caused by an accidental ocular injury or intraocular surgery (such as for cataracts) • Intensive nutrition therapy, adults Note: See Section 5(b) for professional services related to surgery. Note: Certain specialty drugs, oncology drugs and growth hormones require prior approval. See Section 3, *Other services under You need prior Plan approval for certain services*.	Network: $50 copayment per visit (No deductible) Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: $50 copayment per visit Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Professional services of physicians • During a hospital stay • At home visit Note: Outpatient cancer treatment and dialysis services are paid under Section 5(a), *Treatment therapies*. Note: For services related to an accidental injury or medical emergency. See Section 5(d), *Emergency Services/Accidents.*	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Same-day services (such as lab tests) performed and billed in conjunction with the office visit (except allergy shots or routine immunizations)	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Not covered: • *Routine physical checkups and related tests, except those covered under preventive care* • *Thermography and related visits* • *Orthoptic visits and related services*	*All charges*	*All charges*

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible…	
Telehealth Services	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Telehealth consultations are available to members in the 50 United States through Teladoc® See www. teladoc.com or call 855-835-2362 (855-Teladoc) for information regarding consults. Note: For Behavioral Health telehealth consults. See Section 5(e), *Telehealth services.* Note: See Section 5(h), *Wellness and other Special Features* for additional information on Telehealth services.	Network: Nothing (No deductible) Non-Network: All charges	Network: Nothing (No deductible) Non-Network: All charges
Lab, X-ray and other diagnostic tests	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Tests, such as: • Blood tests • CT scans, CTA, MRA, MRI, NC, PET, SPECT Note: Prior approval is required. Call us at 833-497-2416. See Section 3, Other services under You need prior Plan approval for certain services. • Electrocardiogram and EEG • Hearing exam for non-auditory illness or disease • Mammograms • Pap tests • Pathology • Unattended or home sleep studies • Ultrasound • Urinalysis • X-rays Note: For routine preventive services. See Section 5(a), *Preventive care, adult* and *Preventive care, children.* Note: If your Network provider uses a Non-Network lab or radiologist, we will pay Non-Network benefits for any lab and X-ray charges.	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Genetic testing including risk assessment and counseling when medically necessary (See Section 10, *Definitions*) Note: Prior approval for BRCA genetic testing is required. Call us at 833-497-2416. See Section 3, Other services under You need prior Plan approval for certain services.	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount

Lab, X-ray and other diagnostic tests - continued on next page

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible…	
Lab, X-ray and other diagnostic tests (cont.)	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Note: The Plan offers confidential phone and web-based genetic counseling services. These services are offered through Informed DNA, a national genetic counseling company staffed with independent board-certified genetic counselors. For more information or to schedule an appointment for genetic counseling, call Informed DNA at 800-975-4819.	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Lab Savings Program You can use this voluntary program for covered lab tests. As long as Quest Diagnostics or LabCorp does the testing and bills us directly, you will not have to file any claims. To find a location near you, visit our website at www. MHBPPostal.com. Note: This benefit applies to expenses for lab tests only. Related expenses for services provided by a physician or lab tests performed by an associated facility not participating in the Lab Savings Program are subject to applicable deductibles, copayments and coinsurance.	Nothing (No deductible)	Nothing (No deductible)
Urine drug testing/screening for non-cancerous chronic pain: • Presumptive (qualitative) drug testing - one encounter per day up to eight (8) encounters per 12 month period • Definitive (quantitative) drug testing - one encounter per day up to eight (8) encounters per 12 month period Note: Coverage for urine drug testing or screening is limited to the details provided in "Urine Drug Testing and Screening" on the adult-care page at www. MHBPPostal.com or by calling us at 833-497-2416. Note: If your Network provider uses a Non-Network lab, we will pay Non-Network benefits for any lab charges.	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Not covered: • *Handling and administrative charges* • *Routine lab services except as covered under Preventive care* • *Professional fees for automated tests* • *Genetic screening (See Section 10, Definitions)* • *Salivary hormone testing for other than the diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome*	*All charges*	*All charges*

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible…	
Preventive care, adult	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
• Routine physical examination – one per calendar year for members age 22 and older, limited to: - Patient history and risk assessment - Basic metabolic panel - General health panel **The following preventive services are covered at the time interval recommended at each of the links below:** • Colorectal cancer screening including - Fecal occult blood (stool) test - Sigmoidoscopy • Individual counseling on prevention and reducing health risks • Preventive care benefits for women such as Pap smears, gonorrhea prophylactic medication to protect newborns, annual counseling for sexually transmitted infections, contraceptive methods, and screening for interpersonal and domestic violence. For a complete list of preventive care benefits for women go to the Health and Human Services (HHS) website at https ://www. hrsa.gov/womens-guidelines Note: See Maternity care within this section for breastfeeding services and supplies coverage. • Prostate cancer screening (PSA) - one per calendar year for men age 40 to 69 • Routine mammogram • Screening and counseling for prenatal and postpartum depression • U.S. Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF) A and B recommended screenings such as cancer, osteoporosis, depression, diabetes, high blood pressure, total blood cholesterol, HIV, and colorectal cancer. For a complete list of screenings go to the website at https ://www. uspreventiveservicestaskforce.org/uspstf/ recommendation-topics/uspstf-a-and-b-recommendations • Routine use of adult immunizations recommended by the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP) and adopted by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) are covered. A recommendation is considered to be for routine use if it is listed on the Immunization Schedules of the CDC. For the current immunization schedule, visit https ://www. cdc.gov/vaccines/ imz-schedules/index.html	Network: Nothing (No deductible) Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: Nothing (No deductible) Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount

Preventive care, adult - continued on next page

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible…	
Preventive care, adult (cont.)	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
• To build your personalized list of preventive services go to https://health.gov/myhealthfinder Note: Expenses for anesthesia and outpatient facility services related to covered colorectal cancer screening are covered under this benefit. Note: Any procedure, injection, diagnostic service, laboratory, or X-ray service done in conjunction with a routine examination and is not included in the preventive listing of services will be subject to the applicable member copayment, coinsurance and/or deductible. Note: Expenses for prescribed medications and supplies related to covered colorectal cancer screening are covered under Section 5(f), *Prescription drug benefits*. Note: When you obtain a biometric screening, you can receive a Wellness Account incentive as a reward for managing your health. See Section 5(h), *Biometric screening reward*.	Network: Nothing (No deductible) Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: Nothing (No deductible) Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Obesity counseling, screening and referral for those persons at or above the USPSTF obesity prevention risk factor level, to intensive nutrition and behavioral weight-loss therapy, counseling, or family centered programs under the USPSTF A and B recommendations are covered as part of prevention and treatment of obesity as follows: • Intensive nutrition and behavioral weight-loss counseling therapy • Counseling programs when medically identified to support obesity prevention and management Note: Limited to 26 visits per person per calendar year, visits exceeding the 26 limit maximum will be covered under Section 5(a), *Diagnostic and treatment services*. Note: See Lifestyle and Condition Coaching Program under Section 5(h), Wellness and Other Special Features Section for nutritional and physical activity support. Note: For anti-obesity medications, see Section 5 (f), *Prescription drug benefits* or 5(f)(a), *PDP EGWP Prescription Drug Benefits.* Note: For Bariatric or Metabolic surgical treatment or intervention for severe obesity. See Section 5 (b), *Surgical procedures*.	Network: Nothing (No deductible) Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: Nothing (No deductible) Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount

Preventive care, adult - continued on next page

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible…	
Preventive care, adult (cont.)	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Not covered: • *Routine physical checkups and related tests except those listed above* • *Routine physical checkups and related tests provided in an urgent care setting* • *Nutritional supplements or food* • *Physical exams required for obtaining or continuing employment or insurance, license, attending schools or camp, athletic exams or travel* • *Immunizations, boosters, and medications for travel or work-related exposure*	*All charges*	*All charges*
Preventive care, children	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
For covered children through age 21. • Well-child visits, examinations, and other preventive services as described in the Bright Future Guidelines provided by the American Academy of Pediatrics. For a complete list of the American Academy of Pediatrics Bright Futures Guidelines go to https://brightfutures.aap.org. For preventive immunizations see guidance below. - Routine screenings, limited to one per calendar year: - Blood cholesterol - Urinalysis - Body mass index testing • Routine use of children's immunizations recommended by the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP) and adopted by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) are covered. A recommendation is considered to be for routine use if it is listed on the Immunization Schedules of the CDC. For the current immunization schedule, visit https ://www. cdc.gov/vaccines/imz-schedules/index.html • You may also find a complete list of U.S. Preventive Services Task Force (USPSTF) A and B recommendations online at www.uspreventiveservicestaskforce.org • To build your personalized list of preventive services go to www. health.gov/myhealthfinder Note: Some seasonal and non-seasonal vaccines may also be obtained from a Vaccine Network pharmacy. See Section 5(f), *Prescription Drug Benefits.*	Network: Nothing (No deductible) Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: Nothing (No deductible) Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount

Preventive care, children - continued on next page

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible…	
Preventive care, children (cont.)	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Note: Any procedure, injection, diagnostic service, laboratory, or X-ray service done in conjunction with a routine examination and is not included in the preventive listing of services will be subject to the applicable member copayment, coinsurance and/or deductible.	Network: Nothing (No deductible) Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: Nothing (No deductible) Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Obesity counseling, screening and referral for those persons at or above the USPSTF obesity prevention risk factor level, to intensive nutrition and behavioral weight-loss therapy, counseling, or family centered programs under the USPSTF A and B recommendations are covered as part of prevention and treatment of obesity as follows: • Intensive nutrition and behavioral weight-loss counseling therapy • Counseling programs when medically identified to support obesity prevention and management Note: See Lifestyle and Condition Coaching Program under Section 5(h), Wellness and Other Special Features Section for nutritional and physical activity support. Note: For anti-obesity medications, see Section 5 (f), *Prescription drug benefits.* Note: For Bariatric or Metabolic surgical treatment or intervention for severe obesity. See Section 5 (b), *Surgical procedures.*	Network: Nothing (No deductible) Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: Nothing (No deductible) Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Not covered: • *Routine testing not specifically listed as covered* • *Routine physical checkups and related tests provided in an urgent care setting* • *Physical exams required for obtaining or continuing employment or insurance, license, attending schools or camp, athletic exams or travel* • *Immunizations, boosters and medications for travel or work-related exposure*	*All charges*	*All charges*

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible…	
Maternity care	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Maternity (obstetrical) care, such as: • Routine Prenatal care - includes the initial and subsequent history, physical examinations, recording of weight, blood pressures, fetal heart tones, routine chemical urinalysis, and monthly visits up to 28 weeks gestation, biweekly visits to 36 weeks gestation, and weekly visits until delivery • Postpartum care • Screening for gestational diabetes • Screening and counseling for prenatal and postpartum depression • Breastfeeding and lactation support and counseling for each birth • Breastfeeding equipment rental or purchase to include hospital grade breast pumps for each birth Notes: • You have access to network Certified Nurse Midwives (CNM), home nurse visits and board-certified lactation specialists during the prenatal and post-partum period • The initial newborn exam is payable under this benefit • We limit our benefit for the rental of breastfeeding equipment to an amount no greater than what we would have paid if the equipment had been purchased Note: Call us at 833-497-2416 during your last trimester of pregnancy and submit your physician's order. We can provide additional coverage details and information about Network providers. Note: For additional information and support, see Section 5(h), *Maternity Program.*	Network: Nothing (No deductible) Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: Nothing (No deductible) Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Professional delivery services and non-preventive care services Non-preventive services include, but are not limited to the following: Certain pregnancy diagnostic lab tests, delivery (including anesthesia), high risk specialist visits, inpatient admissions. Notes: • You do not need to precertify your admission for a routine delivery. See Section 3, *Maternity care* for other circumstances, such as extended stays for you or your baby	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount

Maternity care - continued on next page

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible…	
Maternity care (cont.)	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
• You may remain confined in the hospital/ birthing center for up to 3 days for your routine delivery and 5 days for your cesarean delivery (you do not need to precertify the normal length of stay). We will cover an extended stay for you or your baby if medically necessary, but you, your representative, your doctor, or your hospital must precertify the extended stay. See Section 3, Y*ou need prior Plan approval for certain services* for other circumstances • We cover genetic testing under Section 5 (a), *Lab, X-ray and other diagnostic tests* • We cover routine nursery care of the newborn child during the covered portion of the mother's maternity stay • We cover circumcision under Section 5 (b), *Surgical procedures* • We cover hospital services under Section 5 (c), *Inpatient hospital* and *Outpatient hospital or ambulatory surgical center.* • We cover IV/infusion therapy and injections used to treat pregnancy complications under Section 5(a), *Treatment therapies.* Note: When a newborn requires definitive treatment during or after the mother's hospital stay, the newborn is considered a patient in their own right. If the newborn is eligible for coverage, regular medical or surgical benefits apply rather than maternity benefits. Note: Maternity care expenses incurred by a Plan member serving as a surrogate mother are covered by the Plan subject to reimbursement from the other party to the surrogacy contract or agreement. The involved Plan member must execute our Reimbursement Agreement against any payment the member receives under a surrogacy contract or agreement. Expenses of the newborn child are not covered under this or any other benefit in a surrogate mother situation.	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Not covered: • *Standby doctors* • *Home uterine monitoring devices* • *Services provided to the newborn if the infant is not covered under your enrollment*	*All charges*	*All charges*

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible…	
Family planning	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Voluntary family planning services, limited to: • Voluntary sterilization - limited to vasectomies and tubal ligations (including related expenses for anesthesia and outpatient facility services, if necessary) • Surgically implanted contraceptives (including related expenses for anesthesia and outpatient facility services, if necessary) • Intrauterine devices (IUDs) • Injectable contraceptive drugs (such as Depo-Provera) • Diaphragms Note: Our contraceptive benefit includes one form of contraception in each of the categories in the HRSA supported guidelines (as well as the screening, education, counseling, and follow-up care). Any type of voluntary female sterilization surgery that is not already available without cost sharing can be accessed through our contraceptive exceptions process. Visit https://mhbppostal.com/contraception-coverage/ for more information on our contraceptive coverage and the exception process. Once we have been contacted and have all the required information, we will process your contraceptive exception and you will receive a response within 24 hours or the next business day. Contraceptive exception requests are not subject to Section 8. *The Disputed Claims Process*. If you have difficulty accessing contraceptive coverage or other reproductive healthcare, you can contact contraception@opm.gov. Note: For oral contraceptive drugs and devices coverage. See Section 5(f), *Prescription Drug Benefits*.	Network: Nothing (No deductible) Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: Nothing (No deductible) Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Not covered: • *Reversal of voluntary surgical sterilization* • *Preimplantation genetic diagnosis (PGD)* • *Genetic testing, counseling and screening* • *Procedures, services and supplies related to Assisted reproductive technology (ART).*	*All charges*	*All charges*

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible…	
Infertility services	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Infertility services for artificial insemination will be considered medically necessary for any member unable to conceive, regardless of relationship status or sexual orientation. For ovulation induction, the Plan will continue to require prior authorization and will utilize Aetna's medical necessity criteria to determine coverage. Diagnosis and treatment of infertility, such as: • Testing for diagnosis and surgical treatment of the underlying medical cause of infertility • Artificial insemination (AI): - Intravaginal insemination (IVI) - Intracervical insemination (ICI) - Intrauterine insemination (IUI) • Ovulation induction cycle(s) while on injectable medication to stimulate the ovaries • Services provided in the setting of ovulation induction such as ultrasounds, laboratory studies, and physician services Note: For Fertility drugs. See Section 5(f), *Prescription Drug Benefits*. Certain injectable fertility drugs, including but not limited to menotropins, hCG, and GnRH agonists require prior approval. Our National Infertility Unit is staffed with a dedicated team of registered nurses and infertility coordinators. They can help you understand your benefits and the prior approval process. You can learn more by calling us at 800-575-5999 or visiting www. AetnaInfertilityCare.com.	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Fertility preservation for iatrogenic infertility: • Procurement of sperm or eggs including medical, surgical and pharmacy claims associated with retrieval; • Cryopreservation of sperm or mature oocytes (Eggs); and • Cryopreservation storage for Embryo(s), Eggs, or Sperm for one (1) year Note: Storage costs are only covered for members who have completed an approved fertility preservation procedure while covered under the Plan. Note: Fertility preservation procedures, including storage require prior approval. This applies to treatment outside the 50 United States.	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount

Infertility services - continued on next page

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible…	
Infertility services (cont.)	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Not covered: • *Infertility services after voluntary sterilization* • *Assisted reproductive technology (ART) procedures, such as:* - *in vitro fertilization (IVF)* - *embryo transfer and gamete intra-fallopian transfer (GIFT) and zygote intra-fallopian transfer (ZIFT)* - *Cryopreserved embryo transfers* - *Gestational carrier cycles* • *Services and supplies related to ART procedures, except as stated above* • *Cost of donor sperm or egg* • *Sperm bank collection fees* • *Surrogacy (host uterus/gestational carrier)* • *Elective fertility preservation, such as egg freezing sought due to natural aging except as stated above for iatrogenic infertility* • *Infertility treatment when infertility is due to a natural physiologic process such as age-related ovarian insufficiency (e.g. perimenopause, menopause) as measured by an unmedicated FSH level at or above 19 on cycle day two or three of your menstrual period or other abnormal testing results as outlined in Aetna's infertility clinical policy* • *Storage costs, except as stated above for iatrogenic infertility services* • *Coverage for services received by a spouse or partner who is not a covered member under the Plan*	*All charges*	*All charges*
Allergy care	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Evaluation and treatment services, provided in a doctor's office	Network: $50 copayment per visit (No deductible) Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: $50 copayment per visit Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
• Allergy testing, including materials • Allergy injections, including allergy serum	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Not covered:	*All charges*	*All charges*

Allergy care - continued on next page

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible…	
Allergy care (cont.)	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
• *Any services or supplies considered by the National Institute of Health and the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Disease to be not effective to diagnose allergies and/or not effective in preventing an allergy reaction* • *Provocative food testing and sublingual allergy desensitization* • *Clinical ecology and environmental medicine*	*All charges*	*All charges*
Treatment therapies	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
• Chemotherapy, radiation and therapy for treatment of cancer Note: High dose chemotherapy in association with autologous bone marrow transplants is limited to those transplants listed in Section 5 (b), *Organ/tissue transplants*. • Hyperbaric oxygen therapy Note: Prior approval is required for chemotherapy and hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Call us at 833-497-2416 prior to scheduling treatment. See Section 3, *Other servic*es under You *need prior Plan approval for certain services*. Note: These therapies (excluding the related office visits) are covered under this benefit when billed by the outpatient department of a hospital, clinic or a physician's office. Pharmacy charges for chemotherapy drugs (including prescription drugs to treat the side effects of chemotherapy) are covered under Section 5, *Prescription drug benefits*. Note: Certain specialty drugs, oncology drugs and growth hormones require prior approval; see Section 3, *Other services* under *You need prior Plan approval for certain services*.	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
• Dialysis – hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis • Intravenous (IV)/infusion therapy, including Total Parenteral Nutrition (TPN) • Respiratory therapy • Inhalation therapy • Chelation therapy • Growth hormone therapy Note: Prior approval may be required for some of these procedures. Call us at 833-497-2416 prior to scheduling treatment. See Section 3, *Other services* under *You need prior Plan approval for certain services*.	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount

Treatment therapies - continued on next page

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible…	
Treatment therapies (cont.)	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Note: These therapies (excluding the related office visits) are covered under this benefit when performed on an outpatient basis. Note: Certain specialty drugs, oncology drugs and growth hormones require prior approval. See Section 3, *Other services* under *You need prior Plan approval for certain services*. Note: See Section 5(e) for coverage of applied behavioral analysis therapy.	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
• Pulmonary rehabilitation therapy- limited to 36 visits per person per calendar year • Cardiac rehabilitation therapy (Phase 1 and 2 only) - limited to 24 visits per person per calendar year	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Gene-Based, Cellular and Other Innovative Therapies (GCIT™) Designated Network Program – our program helps patients who have been diagnosed with certain genetic conditions that may be treated with the use of innovative FDA-approved GCIT products. Services related to GCIT include, but are not limited to: • Cellular immunotherapies • Genetically modified oncolytic viral therapy • Other types of cells and tissues from and for use by the same person (autologous) and cells and tissues from one person for use by another person (allogenic) for certain therapeutic conditions • Human gene therapy that seeks to change the function of a gene or alter the biologic properties of living cells for therapeutic use. Examples include therapies using: Luxturna (Voretigene neparvovec), Zolgensma (Onasemnogene abeparvovec-xioi), Spinraza (Nusinersen) • Products derived from gene editing technologies, including CRISPR-Cas9 • Oligonucleotide-based therapies including: - Antisense (Example: Spinraza) - siRNA To receive the Network level of benefits, you must choose a GCIT facility, and all related services must be received at that facility.	GCIT Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: All Charges	GCIT Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: All Charges

Treatment therapies - continued on next page

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible…	
Treatment therapies (cont.)	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Note: Prior approval is required, including treatment outside the 50 United States. Call us at 833-497-2416 prior to scheduling. See Section 3, *Outpatient imaging procedures* under *You need prior Plan approval for certain services.* Note: See Section 5(c), *Outpatient hospital* for services provided by a hospital. Note: See Section 5(h), *Aetna Institutes* for travel assistance.	GCIT Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: All Charges	GCIT Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: All Charges
Not covered: • *Chemotherapy supported by a bone marrow transplant or with stem cell support for any diagnosis not listed as covered under Section 5 (b)* • *Topical hyperbaric oxygen therapy Prolotherapy*	*All charges*	*All charges*
Physical, occupational and speech therapies	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Outpatient physical therapy, speech therapy, and occupational therapy Note: Benefits are limited to 40 visits per person per calendar year for combined therapies for physical, occupational, and speech therapy, which includes all covered services and supplies billed for these therapies. Note: For the purposes of this benefit, services and supplies provided by a doctor of osteopathy (D.O.) are included in the 40 visit per person annual benefit maximum. Note: Medically necessary outpatient physical, speech or occupational therapy provided by a skilled nursing facility (SNF) is covered under this benefit if you are not confined in the SNF. Note: See Section 5(e), *Behavioral health outpatient/all other services* for physical, occupational and speech therapy for autism and developmental delays.	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Not covered: • *Exercise programs* • *Massage therapy* • *Self-care or home management training services*	*All charges*	*All charges*

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible…	
Hearing services (testing, treatment, and supplies)	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
• Routine hearing exam and testing Note: For child screening, testing, diagnosis, and treatment. See Section 5(a), *Preventive care, children.* Note: For coverage of hearing aids. See Section 5 (a), *Orthopedic and prosthetic devic*es. Note: For all hearing services related to medical diagnosis. See Section 5(a), *Diagnostic and treatment services.*	Network: $50 copayment per visit (No deductible) Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: $50 copayment per visit Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Vision services (testing, treatment, and supplies)	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
One pair of eyeglasses or contact lenses to correct an impairment directly caused by an accidental ocular injury or intraocular surgery (such as for cataracts). The eyeglasses or contact lenses must be purchased within one year of the injury or surgery and the patient must be covered by the Plan at the time of purchase. Note: We cover the vision examination under Section 5(a), *Diagnostic and treatment services,* professional services of a specialist. Note: See *Non-PSHB Benefits* section for possible vision discount opportunities.	All charges over $50 for one set of eyeglasses or $100 for contact lenses (No deductible)	Network: All charges over $50 for one set of eyeglasses or $100 for contact lenses (No deductible) Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and all charges over $50 for one set of eyeglasses or $100 for contact lenses (No deductible)
Dilated retinal eye exam: • non-routine • for established diabetics	Network: $50 copayment per visit (No deductible) Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: $50 copayment per visit Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Not covered: • *Routine eye exams and related office visits* • *Eyeglasses, contact lenses and examinations not directly related to an ocular injury or intraocular surgery* • *Eye exercises* • *Refractions* • *Radial keratotomy including laser keratotomy and other refractive surgery*	*All charges*	*All charges*

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible…	
Foot care	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Professional services for routine foot care for members with an established diagnosis of diabetes or peripheral vascular disease Note: For non-routine foot care. See Section 5(a), *Diagnostic and treatment services.* Note: For medically necessary surgeries. See Section 5(b), *Surgical procedures.*	Network: $50 copayment per visit (No deductible); 10% of the Plan's allowance for other services performed during the visit Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: $50 copayment per visit; 20% of the Plan's allowance for other services performed during the visit Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Not covered: • *Cutting, trimming and removal of corns, calluses, or the free edge of toenails, and similar routine treatment of conditions of the foot, except as stated above* • *Treatment of weak, strained or flat feet or bunions or spurs; and of any instability, imbalance or subluxation of the foot*	*All charges*	*All charges*
Orthopedic and prosthetic devices	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Orthopedic and prosthetic devices (see Section 10, Definitions) when recommended by an M.D. or D.O., including: • Artificial limbs and eyes • Prosthetic sleeve or sock • Custom constructed braces • Externally worn breast prostheses and surgical bras, including necessary replacements following a mastectomy • Internal prosthetic devices such as cochlear implants, bone anchored hearing aids, artificial joints, pacemakers and breast implants following mastectomy, if billed by other than a hospital Note: We will only cover the cost of a standard item. Coverage for specialty items such as bionics is limited to the cost of the standard item. Note: For benefit information related to the professional services for the surgery to insert an internal device. See Section 5(b), *Surgical procedures*. See Section 5(c), *Services Provided by a Hospital or Other Facility and Ambulance Services* for benefit information related to services of a hospital and/or ambulatory surgery center.	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Hearing aids - every five (5) calendar years. Note: See *Non-PSHB Benefits* section for possible hearing aid discount opportunities.	All charges over $2,000 (No deductible)	All charges over $1,500 (No deductible)

Orthopedic and prosthetic devices - continued on next page

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible…	
Orthopedic and prosthetic devices (cont.)	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Not covered: • *Orthopedic and corrective shoes unless attached to a brace, arch supports, heel pads and heel cups, foot orthotics and related office visits* • *Lumbosacral supports, corsets, trusses, elastic stockings, support hose, non-custom hinged knee braces and other supportive devices* • *Prosthetic replacements unless a replacement is needed for medical reasons* • *Penile prosthetics* • *Customization or personalization beyond what is necessary for proper fitting and adjustment of the items* • *Hearing aid replacements less than five calendar years after the last one we covered; replacement batteries, service contracts, hearing aid repairs, and all charges after the Plan has paid $2,000 (Standard Option) or $1,500 (Value Plan) for a hearing aid(s)* • *Orthotics, splints, stents and appliances used to treat temporomandibular joint dysfunction and/or sleep apnea*	*All charges*	*All charges*
Durable medical equipment (DME)	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Durable medical equipment (DME) is equipment, supplies or medical foods that: 1. are prescribed by your attending physician (i.e., the physician who is treating your illness or injury); 2. are medically necessary; 3. are primarily and customarily used only for a medical purpose; 4. are generally useful only to a person with an illness or injury; 5. are designed for prolonged use; and 6. serve a specific therapeutic purpose in the treatment of an illness or injury. We cover rental or purchase of durable medical equipment, at our option, including repair and adjustment, such as: • Oxygen and oxygen equipment • Dialysis equipment • Wheelchairs • Home INR (International Normalized Ratio) monitors and testing materials used in conjunction with anticoagulation therapy when provided by a DME vendor	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount

Durable medical equipment (DME) - continued on next page

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible…	
Durable medical equipment (DME) (cont.)	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
• Hospital beds • Continuous glucose monitors (CGMs) and supplies • Ostomy supplies (including supplies purchased at a pharmacy) • Medical foods for the treatment of Inborn Errors of Metabolism when administered under the direction of a physician • Audible prescription reading devices Note: Prior approval is required for prescription reading devices. Call us at 833-497-2416. See Section 3, *Other services* under *You need prior Plan approval for certain services.* Note: For items that are available for purchase we will limit our benefit for the rental of durable medical equipment to an amount no greater than what we would have paid if the equipment had been purchased. For coordination of benefits purposes, when we are the secondary payor, we will limit our allowance for rental charges to the amount we would have paid for the purchase of the equipment, except when the primary payor is Medicare Part B and Medicare elects to continue renting the item. Note: Call us at 833-497-2416 for details about coverage and information about durable medical equipment Network providers. Note: When Medicare Part B is your primary payor, drugs and diabetic supplies, such as glucose meters and testing materials are covered under this benefit, even if purchased at a pharmacy. Note: See Section 5(a), *Treatment therapies* for coverage of hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Note: We will only cover the cost of standard equipment. Coverage for specialty items such as all terrain wheelchairs is limited to the cost of the standard equipment. Note: See Section 5(a), *Maternity care* for coverage of breastfeeding equipment	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Augmentative and alternative communication (AAC) devices	All charges after the Plan has paid $500 per device (No deductible)	All charges after the Plan has paid $500 per device (No deductible)

Durable medical equipment (DME) - continued on next page

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible…	
Durable medical equipment (DME) (cont.)	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Not covered: • *Equipment replacements unless medically necessary* • *Safety, hygiene, convenience and exercise equipment* • *Household, vehicle modifications and upgrades, including chair or van lifts, and car seats* • *Air conditioners, air purifiers, humidifiers, ultraviolet lighting (except for the treatment of psoriasis), heating pads, hot/cold packs, sun or heat lamps* • *Wigs or hair pieces* • *Ramps, prone standers and other items that do not meet the DME definition* • *Dental appliances used to treat sleep apnea and/or temporomandibular joint dysfunction* • *Charges for educational/instructional advice on how to use the durable medical equipment* • *All rental charges above the purchase price or charges in excess of the secondary payor amount when we are the secondary payor, except as noted under covered durable medical equipment above* • *Customization or personalization of equipment* • *Desktop and laptop computers, pagers, personal digital assistants (PDA's), computer switchboard, smart phones, and tablet device (e. g. iPads), or other devices that are not dedicated speech generating devices* • *Blood pressure monitors* • *Enuresis alarms* • *Compression/support garments, except for treatment of varicose veins, lymphedema and severe burns* • *Home test kits except as stated above* • *Medical foods that do not require a prescription under Federal law even if your physician or other health care professional prescribes them* • *Medical foods not provided by a DME vendor* • *Nutritional supplements that are not administered by catheter or nasogastric tubes, except for medical foods taken for the treatment of Inborn Errors of Metabolism as stated above*	*All charges*	*All charges*

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible…	
Home health services - nursing services	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
A registered nurse (R.N.) or licensed practical nurse (L.P.N.) is covered when: • prescribed by your attending physician (i.e., the physician who is treating your illness or injury) for outpatient services; • the physician indicates the length of time the services are needed; and • the physician identifies the specific professional skills required by the patient and the medical necessity for skilled services. Note: Benefits are limited to 50 visits (Standard Option) or 25 visits (Value Plan) per person per calendar year.	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Not covered: • *Private duty nursing* • *Nursing care requested by, or for the convenience of, the patient or the patient's family* • *Custodial care. See Section 10, Definitions*	*All charges*	*All charges*
Chiropractic	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Chiropractic care • Manipulation of the spine and extremities • Adjunctive procedures such as ultrasound, electrical muscle stimulation and vibratory therapy Note: Benefits for alternative care combined services are limited to 40 visits per person per calendar year and include all covered services and supplies billed for chiropractic and alternative treatments. When more than one type of care, for example chiropractic and acupuncture, are provided on the same day, each will be counted as a separate visit.	Network: $50 copayment per visit (No deductible) Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount (No deductible)	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance (No deductible) Non-Network: All charges
Alternative treatments	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Acupuncture Note: Benefits for alternative care combined services are limited to 40 visits per person per calendar year and include all covered services and supplies billed for chiropractic and alternative treatments. When more than one type of care, for example chiropractic and acupuncture, are provided on the same day, each will be counted as a separate visit.	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance (No deductible) Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance (No deductible) Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount

Alternative treatments - continued on next page

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible…	
Alternative treatments (cont.)	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Not covered: • *Naturopathic and homeopathic services* • *Thermography, biofeedback and related visits* • *Massage therapy, acupressure, hypnotherapy* • *Self care or home management training or programs* • *Nutritional supplements or food*	*All charges*	*All charges*
Educational classes and programs	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Tobacco Cessation • The program covers up to two quit attempts per member per calendar year, including up to four counseling sessions per quit attempt. Note: Physician-prescribed OTC and prescription drugs approved by the FDA to treat nicotine dependence may be obtained from a Network retail pharmacy or through our mail order drug program. See Section 5(f), Covered medications and supplies.	Network: Nothing (No deductible) Non-Network: Any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: Nothing (No deductible) Non-Network: Any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Individual diabetic education provided by a healthcare professional for members with an established diagnosis of diabetes, including: • Educational supplies • Patient instruction • Medical nutrition therapy Note: Please contact us at 833-497-2416 to obtain information on the specific services covered under this benefit. Note: We offer a diabetes management incentive program that will reward participating members who comply with the program's requirements. See Section 5(h), *Wellness and Other Special Features.*	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: All charges	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: All charges
Not covered: • *Self help or self management programs such as diabetic self management, except diabetic education described above* • *Charges for educational/instructional advice on how to use durable medical equipment* • *Programs for nocturnal enuresis* • *Diabetic education classes or sessions provided in a group setting* • *Exercise or weight loss programs and exercise equipment* • *Nutritional supplements or food*	*All charges*	*All charges*

Section 5(b). Surgical and Anesthesia Services Provided by Physicians and Other Health Care Professionals

Important things you should keep in mind about these benefits:

- Please remember that all benefits are subject to the definitions, limitations, and exclusions in this brochure and are payable only when we determine they are medically necessary.
- The calendar year deductible applies to almost all benefits in this Section. We added "(No deductible)" to show when the calendar year deductible does not apply.
  - The Standard Option calendar year deductible is $500 per person (limited to $1,000 per Self Plus One or Self and Family enrollment) for services of Network providers and $1,000 per person (limited to $2,000 per Self Plus One or Self and Family enrollment) for services of Non-Network providers.
  - The Value Plan calendar year deductible is $800 per person (limited to $1,600 per Self Plus One or Self and Family enrollment) for services of Network providers and $2,000 per person (limited to $4,000 per Self Plus One or Self and Family enrollment) for services of Non-Network providers.
- The Non-Network benefits are the regular benefits of this Plan. Network benefits apply only when you use a Network provider. When no Network provider is available, Non-Network benefits apply.
- Be sure to read Section 4, Your Costs for Covered Services, for valuable information about how cost-sharing works. Also, read Section 9 about coordinating benefits with Medicare and other coverage.
- The services listed below are for the charges billed by a physician or other healthcare professional for your surgical care. See Section 5(c) for charges associated with a facility (i.e. hospital, surgical center, etc.).
- You or your physician must get prior approval for some surgical procedures including but not limited to: Bariatric surgery and Organ/Tissue transplants. Please refer to the precertification information shown in Section 3.
- If you enroll in MHBP Standard Option and have primary Medicare Parts A and B, we offer Aetna Medicare Advantage for MHBP Standard Option members. This Plan enhances your PSHB coverage by lowering/eliminating cost-sharing for services and/or adding benefits at no additional cost. MHBP Standard Option members who also enroll in the Aetna Medicare Advantage Plan for MHBP Standard Option will receive a credit of $75 per month toward the cost of Medicare Part B. The Aetna Medicare Advantage Plan is subject to Medicare rules. See Section 9 for additional details.

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible…	
Note: The calendar year deductible applies to almost all benefits in this Section. We say "(No deductible)" when it does not apply.		
Surgical procedures	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
A comprehensive range of services, such as: • Operative procedures (performed by the primary surgeon) • Treatment of fractures, including casting • Routine pre- and post-operative care by the surgeon • Endoscopy procedures (diagnostic and surgical) • Biopsy procedures • Removal of tumors and cysts • Correction of congenital anomalies (see Reconstructive surgery) • Insertion of internal prosthetic devices. (See Section 5(a), *Orthopedic and prosthetic devices* for device coverage information)	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount

Surgical procedures - continued on next page

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible…	
Surgical procedures (cont.)	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
• Treatment of burns • Correction of amblyopia and strabismus Note: Prior approval is required for all spinal surgeries. Call us at 833-497-2416. See Section 3, *Other services* under *You need prior Plan approval for certain services.* Note: Voluntary sterilization procedures and surgically implanted contraceptives and intrauterine devices (IUDs) are covered under Section 5(a), *Family planning*.	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Bariatric Surgery Surgical treatment of severe obesity (bariatric surgery) – a diagnosed condition in which the body mass index is 40 or greater, or 35 or greater with co-morbidities such as diabetes, coronary heart disease, hypertension, hyperlipidemia, obstructive sleep apnea, nonalcoholic steatohepatitis (NASH), weight-related degenerative joint disease, or lower extremity venous or lymphatic obstruction – when: • There is no treatable metabolic cause for the obesity • Member has participated in an intensive medically supervised weight loss program for 12 or more sessions and occurred within 2 years prior to surgery. The program should be multidisciplinary by combining diet and nutritional counseling with an exercise program and a behavior modification program Note: Prior approval is required. Call us at 833-497-2416 for more information. See Section 3, *Other services* under *You need prior Plan approval for certain services.*	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Subsequent surgery for severe obesity is subject to the following additional pre-surgical requirements: • All criteria listed above for the initial procedure must be met again • Previous severe obesity surgery occurred at least 2 years prior to the requested subsequent surgical procedure • Weight loss from the initial procedure was less than 50% of the member's excess body weight at the time of the initial procedure • Member complied with prescribed post-surgical nutrition and exercise program • Documentation from the member's provider(s) that pre-surgical requirements have been met and must be received prior to surgery	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount

Surgical procedures - continued on next page

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible…	
Surgical procedures (cont.)	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Pain management Treatment and management of chronic musculoskeletal pain through interventional procedures such as nerve blocks.	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
When multiple surgical procedures are performed during the same operative session by the same surgeon, the Plan's benefit is determined as follows: • For the primary procedure: - Network: the Plan's full allowance, or - Non-Network: the Plan's full allowance • For the secondary procedure performed during the same operative session, the Plan will allow: - Network: 50% of what the Plan would normally allow if that procedure was performed as the primary procedure, unless the Network contract provides for a different amount, or - Non-Network: 50% of what the Plan would normally allow if that procedure was performed as the primary procedure • For tertiary and subsequent procedures performed during the same operative session, the Plan will allow: - Network: 25% of what the Plan would normally allow if that procedure was performed as the primary procedure, unless the Network contract provides for a different amount, or - Non-Network: 25% of what the Plan would normally allow if that procedure was performed as the primary procedure	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Co-surgeons When the surgery requires two surgeons with different skills to perform the surgery, the Plan's allowance for each surgeon is 62.5% of what it would allow a single surgeon for the same procedure(s), unless the Network contract provides for a different amount.	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Assistant surgeons	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount

Surgical procedures - continued on next page

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible…	
Surgical procedures (cont.)	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Assistant surgical services when medically necessary to assist the primary surgeon. The Plan's allowance for an assistant surgeon is 16% of our allowance for the surgery when provided by a qualified surgeon and 12% of our allowance for the surgery when provided by a registered nurse first assistant or certified surgical assistant, unless the Network contract provides for a different amount.	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Not covered: • *Multiple surgical procedures performed through the same incision that are "incidental" to the primary surgery. That is, the procedure would not add time or complexity to patient care. We do not pay extra for incidental procedures* • *Reversal of voluntary sterilization* • *Services of a standby surgeon* • *Routine treatment of conditions of the foot except for services rendered to members with peripheral vascular disease or diabetes. See Section 5(a), Foot care* • *Cosmetic surgery – any surgical procedure (or any portion of a procedure) performed primarily to improve physical appearance through change in bodily form, except repair of accidental injury. See Section 5(d), Accidental injury* • *Radial keratotomy, laser and other refractive surgery*	*All charges*	*All charges*
Reconstructive surgery	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
• Surgery to correct a functional defect • Surgery to correct a condition caused by injury or illness if: - the condition produced a major effect on the member's appearance and - the condition can reasonably be expected to be corrected by such surgery • Surgery to correct a congenital anomaly (a condition that existed at or from birth and is a significant deviation from the common form or norm). Examples of congenital anomalies are: protruding ear deformities; cleft lip; cleft palate; birth marks; and webbed fingers and toes • All stages of breast reconstruction surgery following a mastectomy, such as: - Surgery to produce a symmetrical appearance of breasts; - Treatment of any physical complications, such as lymphedemas	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount

Reconstructive surgery - continued on next page

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible…	
Reconstructive surgery (cont.)	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Note: See Section 5(a), *Orthopedic and prosthetic devices* for coverage of breast prostheses and surgical bras and replacements. Note: If you need a mastectomy, you may choose to have this procedure performed on an inpatient basis and remain in the hospital for up to 48 hours after your admission.	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Not covered: • *Services of a standby surgeon* • *Charges for photographs to document physical conditions* • *Cosmetic surgery – any surgical procedure (or any portion of a procedure) performed primarily to improve physical appearance through change in bodily form, except repair of accidental injury. See Section 5(d), Accidental injury* • *Surgery for Sex-Trait Modification to treat gender dysphoria* • *Sex-trait modification reversal surgery*	*All charges*	*All charges*
Oral and maxillofacial surgery	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Oral surgical procedures, limited to: • Reduction of fractures of the jaws or facial bones • Surgical correction of cleft lip, cleft palate or severe functional malocclusion • Removal of impacted teeth that are not completely erupted (bony, partial bony, and soft tissue impactions) • Removal of stones from salivary ducts • Excision of leukoplakia, tori or malignancies • Excision of cysts and incision of abscesses when done as independent procedures • Temporomandibular joint dysfunction surgery • Other surgical procedures that do not involve the teeth or their supporting structures Note: The related hospitalization (inpatient and outpatient) is covered if medically necessary. See Section 5(c).	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Not covered: • *Oral/dental implants and transplants* • *Procedures that involve the teeth or their supporting structures, such as the periodontal membrane, gingiva, and alveolar bone*	*All charges*	*All charges*

Oral and maxillofacial surgery - continued on next page

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible…	
Oral and maxillofacial surgery (cont.)	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
• *Conservative treatment of temporomandibular joint dysfunction (TMJ)* • *Dental/oral surgical splints and stents* • *Orthodontic treatment*	*All charges*	*All charges*
Organ/tissue transplants	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Aetna Institutes of Excellence (IOE) Transplant Network Program: • To qualify for this program, you, your representative, the doctor, or the hospital must call us as soon as the possibility of a transplant is discussed. When you call, you will be given information about the program and participating facilities. • All transplant admissions must be precertified. • MHBP must be your primary plan for payment of benefits to use the Aetna IOE Transplant Network Program. • To receive the Network level of benefits, you must choose an Aetna IOE facility, and all transplant-related services must be received at that facility. Note: Prior approval is required, call us at 833-497-2416. See Section 3, O*rgan/tissue transplants* under *You need prior Plan approval for certain services*. Note: Only transplants performed at hospitals designated as IOE will be considered for Network benefits. Hospitals in our network, but not designated as IOE hospitals, will be covered at the Non-Network benefit level. Note: For travel assistance. See Section 5(h), *Aetna Institutes*. Note: See Section 5(c) for coverage of transplant related services provided by a hospital.	IOE Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	IOE Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Solid organ and tissue transplants are limited to: • Autologous pancreas islet cell transplant (as an adjunct to total or near total pancreatectomy) only for patients with chronic pancreatitis • Cornea • Heart • Heart/lung • Intestinal transplants - Isolated small intestine - Small intestine with the liver	IOE Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	IOE Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount

Organ/tissue transplants - continued on next page

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible…	
Organ/tissue transplants (cont.)	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
- Small intestine with multiple organs such as the liver, stomach, and pancreas • Kidney • Kidney - pancreas • Liver • Lung: single/bilateral/lobar • Pancreas Note: Only transplants performed at hospitals designated as IOE will be considered for Network benefits. Hospitals in our network, but not designated as IOE hospitals, will be covered at the Non-Network benefit level.	IOE Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	IOE Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
These **tandem blood or marrow stem cell transplants for covered transplants** are subject to medical necessity review by the Plan. Refer to Section 3, Other services for prior approval procedures. • Autologous tandem bone marrow transplants for: - AL amyloidosis - Multiple myeloma (de novo and treated) - Recurrent germ cell tumors (including testicular cancer) Note: Only transplants performed at hospitals designated as IOE will be considered for Network benefits. Hospitals in our network, but not designated as IOE hospitals, will be covered at the Non-Network benefit level.	IOE Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	IOE Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Blood or marrow stem cell transplants The Plan extends coverage for the diagnoses as indicated below: • Allogeneic (donor) transplants for: - Acute lymphocytic or non-lymphocytic (i.e., myelogenous) leukemia - Acute myeloid leukemia - Advanced Hodgkin's lymphoma and/or recurrent Hodgkin's lymphoma - Advanced non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and/or recurrent non-Hodgkin's lymphoma - Advanced myeloproliferative disorders (MPDs) - Amyloidosis - Chronic lymphocytic leukemia/small lymphocytic lymphoma (CLL/SLL)	IOE Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	IOE Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount

Organ/tissue transplants - continued on next page

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible…	
Organ/tissue transplants (cont.)	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
- Hemoglobinopathy - Infantile malignant osteopetrosis - Kostmann's syndrome - Leukocyte adhesion deficiencies - Marrow failure and related disorders (i.e., Fanconi's Paroxysmal Nocturnal Hemoglobinuia, Pure Red Cell Aplasia) - Mucolipidosis (e,g., Gaucher's disease, metachromatic leukodystrophy, adrenoleukodystrophy) - Mucopolysaccharidosis (e.g., Hunter's syndrome, Hurler's syndrome, Sanfilippo's syndrome, Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome variants) - Myelodysplasia/myelodysplastic syndromes - Myeloproliferative disorders (MPDs) - Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria - Phagocytic/hemophagocytic deficiency diseases (e.g., Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome) - Severe or very severe aplastic anemia - Severe combined immunodeficiency disease - Sickle cell anemia - X-linked lymphoproliferative syndrome • Autologous (self) transplants (autologous stem cell and peripheral stem cell support) for: - Acute lymphocytic or non-lymphocytic (i.e., myelogenous) leukemia - Advanced Hodgkin's lymphoma with recurrence (relapsed) - Advanced non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and/or recurrent non-Hodgkin's lymphoma - Amyloidosis - Ependymoblastoma - Ewing's sarcoma - Medulloblastoma - Multiple myeloma - Neuroblastoma - Pineoblastoma - Testicular, mediastinal, retroperitoneal, and ovarian germ cell tumors - Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia	IOE Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	IOE Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount

Organ/tissue transplants - continued on next page

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible…	
Organ/tissue transplants (cont.)	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Note: Only transplants performed at hospitals designated as IOE will be considered for Network benefits. Hospitals in our network, but not designated as IOE hospitals, will be covered at the Non-Network benefit level.	IOE Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	IOE Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Non-myeloblative reduced intensity conditioning (RIC) performed in a clinical trial setting for members with a diagnosis listed below, subject to medical necessity review by the Plan: Refer to Section 3, *Other services* for prior approval procedures. • Allogeneic transplants for: - Acute lymphocytic or non-lymphocytic (i.e. myelogenous) leukemia - Acute myeloid leukemia - Advanced Hodgkin's lymphoma with recurrence (relapsed) - Advanced myeloproliferative disorders (MPDs) - Amyloidosis - Chronic lymphocytic leukemia/ small lymphocytic leukemia (CLL/SLL) - Hemoglobinopathy - Marrow failure and related disorders (i.e. Falconi's, PNH, Pure Red Cell Aplasia - Myelodysplasia/myelodysplastic syndromes - Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria - Severe combined immunodeficiency - Severe or very severe aplastic anemia • Autologous transplants for: - Acute lymphocytic or non-lymphocytic (i.e., myelogenous) leukemia - Advanced Hodgkin's lymphoma with recurrence (relapsed) - Advanced non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with recurrence (relapsed) - Amyloidosis - Neuroblastoma Note: Only transplants performed at hospitals designated as IOE will be considered for Network benefits. Hospitals in our network, but not designated as IOE hospitals, will be covered at the Non-Network benefit level.	IOE Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	IOE Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount

Organ/tissue transplants - continued on next page

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible…	
Organ/tissue transplants (cont.)	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
These blood or marrow stem cell transplants are covered only in a National Cancer Institute (NCI) or the National Institutes of Health (NIH) approved clinical trial or a Plan-designed center of excellence. If you are a participant in a clinical trial, the Plan will provide benefits for related routine care that is medically necessary (such as doctor visits, lab tests, X-ray and scans and hospitalization related to treating the patient's condition) if it is not provided by the clinical trial. Section 9 has additional information on costs related to clinical trials. We encourage you to contact the Plan to discuss specific services if you participate in a clinical trial. • Allogeneic (donor) transplants for: - Advanced Hodgkins lymphoma - Advanced non-Hodgkins lymphoma - Beta thalassemia major - Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy (CIPD) - Early stage (indolent or non-advanced) small cell lymphocytic lymphoma - Multiple myeloma - Multiple sclerosis - Sickle cell anemia • Non-myeloablative transplants or Reduced Intensity Conditioning (RIC) for: - Acute lymphocytic or non-lymphocytic (i.e., myelogenous) leukemia - Advanced Hodgkins lymphoma - Advanced non-Hodgkins lymphoma - Breast cancer - Chronic lymphocytic leukemia - Chronic lymphocytic lymphoma/small lymphocytic lymphoma (CLL/SLL) - Chronic myelogenous leukemia - Colon cancer - Early stage (indolent or non-advanced) small cell lymphocytic lymphoma - Multiple myeloma - Multiple sclerosis - Myelodysplasia/myelodysplastic syndromes (MDD's) - Myeloproliferative disorders	IOE Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	IOE Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount

Organ/tissue transplants - continued on next page

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible…	
Organ/tissue transplants (cont.)	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
- Non-small cell lung cancer - Ovarian cancer - Prostate cancer - Renal cell carcinoma - Sarcomas - Sickle cell anemia • Autologous transplants for: - Advanced childhood kidney cancers - Advanced Ewing sarcoma - Advanced Hodgkin's lymphoma - Advanced non-Hodgkin's lymphoma - Aggressive non-Hodgkin lymphomas - Breast cancer - Childhood rhabdomyosarcoma - Chronic lymphocytic lymphoma/small lymphocytic lymphoma (CLL/SLL) - Chronic myelogenous leukemia - Early stage (indolent or non-advanced) small cell lymphocytic lymphoma - Epithelial ovarian cancer - Mantle cell (Non-Hodgkin lymphoma) - Multiple sclerosis - Scleroderma - Scleroderma-SSc (severe, progressive) - Small cell lung cancer - Systemic lupus erythematosus - Systemic sclerosis Note: Only transplants performed at hospitals designated as IOE will be considered for Network benefits. Hospitals in our network, but not designated as IOE hospitals, will be covered at the Non-Network benefit level.	IOE Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	IOE Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Not covered: • *Donor screening and search expenses after four screened donors, except when approved through the Aetna Transplant Network* • *Travel, lodging and meal expenses not approved by the Plan* • *Services and supplies for or related to transplants not listed as covered. Related services or supplies include administration of chemotherapy when supported by transplant procedures*	*All charges*	*All charges*

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible…	
Anesthesia	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Professional services for the administration of anesthesia in hospital and out of hospital Note: When multiple anesthesia providers are involved during the same surgical session, the Plan's allowance for each anesthesia provider will be determined using CMS guidelines. Note: If you use a Network facility, we pay Network benefits when you receive services from an anesthesiologist who is not a Network provider. See Section 1, *We have Network providers* for further details.	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount

Section 5(c). Services provided by a hospital or other facility, and ambulance services

Important things you should keep in mind about these benefits:

- Please remember that all benefits are subject to the definitions, limitations, and exclusions in this brochure and are payable only when we determine they are medically necessary.
- The calendar year deductible applies to almost all benefits in this Section. We added "(No deductible)" to show when the calendar year deductible does not apply.
  - Standard Option calendar year deductible is $500 per person (limited to $1,000 per Self Plus One or Self Plus Family enrollment) for services of Network providers and $1,000 per person (limited to $2,000 per Self Plus One or Self Plus Family enrollment) for services of Non-Network providers.
  - Value Plan calendar year deductible is $800 per person (limited to $1,600 per Self Plus One or Self Plus Family enrollment) for services of Network providers and $2,000 per person (limited to $4,000 per Self Plus One or Self Plus Family enrollment) for services of Non-Network providers.
- The Non-Network benefits are the regular benefits of this Plan. Network benefits apply only when you use a Network provider. When no Network provider is available, Non-Network benefits apply. To help keep your out-of-pocket costs for coinsurance to a minimum, we encourage you to contact us for directions to Network providers whenever possible.
- Be sure to read Section 4, *Your Costs for Covered Services*, for valuable information about how cost-sharing works. Also, read Section 9 about coordinating benefits with Medicare and other coverage.
- The amounts listed below are for the charges billed by the facility (i.e., hospital or surgical center) or ambulance service for your surgery or care. Any costs associated with the professional charge (i. e., physicians, etc.) are in Section 5(a) or Section 5(b).

  Note: Observation care is covered as outpatient facility care. As a result, benefits for observation care services are provided at the outpatient facility benefit levels described in Section 5(c). See Section 10, *Observation care*.

  Note: When you use a Network hospital, keep in mind that the professionals who provide services to you in the hospital, such as radiologists, emergency room physicians, anesthesiologists, and pathologists may not all be Network providers.
- Your network physician must precertify inpatient facility stays. You must get precertification for non-network facility stays; failure to do so will result in a minimum $500 penalty. Please refer to the precertification information shown in Section 3.
- If you enroll in MHBP Standard Option and have primary Medicare Parts A and B, we offer Aetna Medicare Advantage for MHBP Standard Option members. This Plan enhances your PSHB coverage by lowering/eliminating cost-sharing for services and/or adding benefits at no additional cost. MHBP Standard Option members who also enroll in the Aetna Medicare Advantage Plan for MHBP Standard Option will receive a credit of $75 per month toward the cost of Medicare Part B. The Aetna Medicare Advantage Plan is subject to Medicare rules. See Section 9 for additional details.

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible	
Note: The calendar year deductible applies to almost all benefits in this Section. We say "(No deductible)" when it does not apply.		
Inpatient hospital	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Room and board, such as: • Ward, semiprivate, or intensive care accommodations • General nursing care • Meals and special diets Other hospital services and supplies (ancillary services), such as: • Operating, recovery, labor and delivery, and other treatment rooms • Prescribed drugs and medications • Diagnostic tests, such as X-rays, laboratory and pathology services, MRIs, and CT Scans • Blood or blood plasma • Dressings, splints, casts, and sterile tray services • Medical supplies and equipment, including oxygen • Anesthetics, including nurse anesthetist services • Autologous blood donations • Internal prosthesis Note: We only cover a private room when you must be isolated to prevent contagion or the hospital only has private rooms. Otherwise, our benefit will be based on the hospital's average charge for semiprivate accommodations. Note: Hospitals billing an all-inclusive rate will be prorated between room and board and ancillary charges. Note: We base our payment on whether the facility or a healthcare professional bills for the services or supplies. For example, when the hospital bills for its anesthetists' services, we pay Hospital benefits and when the anesthetist bills, we pay under Section 5(b). Note: The Plan pays inpatient hospital benefits as shown above in connection with dental procedures only when a non-dental physical impairment exists that makes hospitalization necessary to safeguard the health of the patient.	Network: 10% of Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount

Inpatient hospital - continued on next page

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible	
Inpatient hospital (cont.)	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Aetna Institutes of Excellence (IOE) Transplant Network Program: • To qualify for this program, you, your representative, the doctor, or the hospital must call us as soon as the possibility of a transplant is discussed. When you call, you will be given information about the program and participating facilities. • All transplant admissions must be precertified. • MHBP must be your primary plan for payment of benefits to use the Aetna IOE Transplant Network Program. • To receive the Network level of benefits, you must choose an Aetna IOE facility, and all transplant-related services must be received at that facility. Note: Prior approval is required, call us at 833-497-2416. See Section 3, O*rgan/tissue transplants* under *You need prior Plan approval for certain services.* Note: Only transplants performed at hospitals designated as IOE will be considered for Network benefits. Hospitals in our network, but not designated as IOE hospitals, will be covered at the Non-Network benefit level. Note: See Section 5(b) for transplant-related professional services. Note: Chemotherapy, when supported by a bone marrow transplant or autologous stem cell support is covered only for the specific diagnoses listed in Section 5(b), *Organ/tissue transplants.*	IOE Network: 10% of Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	IOE Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Not covered: • *A hospital admission, or portion thereof, that is not medically necessary (see Section 10, Definitions), including an admission for medical services that did not require the acute hospital inpatient (overnight) setting, but could have been provided in a doctor's office, outpatient department of a hospital, or some other setting without adversely affecting the patient's condition or the quality of medical care rendered*	*All charges*	*All charges*

Inpatient hospital - continued on next page

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible	
Inpatient hospital (cont.)	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
• *Hospital admissions for medical rehabilitation unless the admission is to an approved acute inpatient rehabilitation facility and the patient can actively participate in a minimum of 3 hours of acute inpatient rehabilitation to include any combination of the following therapies: physical, occupational, speech, respiratory therapy per day* • *Custodial care. See Section 10, Definitions* • *Non-covered facilities, such as nursing homes, subacute care facilities, extended care facilities, schools, domiciliaries and rest homes* • *Personal comfort items, such as phone, television, barber services, guest meals and beds* • *Private inpatient nursing care* • *All charges for services provided by a Christian Science nursing facility*	*All charges*	*All charges*
Outpatient hospital or ambulatory surgical center	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Services and supplies related to outpatient maternity care, including care at birthing facilities, such as: • Delivery, recovery, and other treatment rooms • Prescribed drugs and medications • Diagnostic tests, limited to X-rays, ultrasound, laboratory and pathology services • Medical supplies, including anesthesia and oxygen	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Services and supplies related to outpatient surgical procedures, such as: • Operating, recovery, and other treatment rooms • Prescribed drugs and medications • Diagnostic tests, such as X-rays, laboratory and pathology services • CT scans, CTA, MRA, MRI, NC, PET, SPECT Note: Prior approval is required. Call us at 833-497-2416 prior to scheduling. See Section 3, *Outpatient imaging procedures* under *You need prior Plan approval for certain services.* • Blood and blood plasma, if not donated or replaced, and other biologicals, including administration • Dressings, casts, and sterile tray services • Medical supplies, including anesthesia and oxygen	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount

Outpatient hospital or ambulatory surgical center - continued on next page

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible	
Outpatient hospital or ambulatory surgical center (cont.)	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
• Anesthetics and anesthesia services Note: We cover hospital services and supplies related to dental procedures when necessitated by a non-dental physical impairment. Note: If the stay is greater than 24 hours, you need to precertify the admission. See Section 5(c), *Inpatient hospital.* Note: For services billed by a surgeon or anesthetist, see Section 5(b), *Surgical procedures.* For services related to an accidental injury or medical emergency, see Section 5(d), *Accidental injury/medical emergency.*	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Services and supplies related to outpatient diagnostic testing and rehabilitative therapy, such as: • Diagnostic tests, such as X-rays, laboratory and pathology services • CT scans, CTA, MRA, MRI, NC, PET, SPECT Note: Prior approval is required. Call us at 833-497-2416 prior to scheduling. See Section 3, *You need prior Plan approval for certain services* under *Outpatient imaging procedures* • Physical, speech and occupational therapy Note: See Section 5(a), *Physical, occupational and speech therapies.* • Treatment rooms Note: If the stay is greater than 24 hours, you need to precertify the admission. See Section 5(c), *Inpatient hospital.* Note: For services related to an accidental injury or medical emergency, see Section 5(d), *Accidental injury/medical emergency.*	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
• Pulmonary rehabilitation therapy- limited to 36 visits per person per calendar year • Cardiac rehabilitation therapy (Phase 1 and 2 only) - limited to 24 visits per person per calendar year	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount

Outpatient hospital or ambulatory surgical center - continued on next page

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible	
Outpatient hospital or ambulatory surgical center (cont.)	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Services and supplies for outpatient diagnostic and treatment services not related to surgical procedures, such as: • Observation services (less than 24 hours) • Chemotherapy and radiation therapy • Dialysis – hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis • Intravenous (IV)/infusion therapy • Hyperbaric oxygen therapy • Respiratory and inhalation therapy • Attended sleep studies • Growth hormone therapy • Medical supplies, including oxygen Note: Prior approval is required for certain services. Call us at 833-497-2416 See Section 3, *Other services* under *You need prior plan approval for certain services.* Note: See Section 5(d) for services related to an accidental injury or medical emergency.	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Outpatient observation services 24 hours or more is performed and billed by a hospital or freestanding ambulatory facility Note: All outpatient services billed by the facility during the time you are receiving observation services are included in the cost-share amounts shown here. See Section 5(a) for services billed by professional providers during an observation stay.	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Aetna Institutes of Excellence (IOE) Transplant Network Program: • To qualify for this program, you, your representative, the doctor, or the hospital must call us as soon as the possibility of a transplant is discussed. When you call, you will be given information about the program and participating facilities. • All transplant admissions must be precertified. • MHBP must be your primary plan for payment of benefits to use the Aetna IOE Transplant Network Program. • To receive the Network level of benefits, you must choose an Aetna IOE facility, and all transplant-related services must be received at that facility.	IOE Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	IOE Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount

Outpatient hospital or ambulatory surgical center - continued on next page

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible	
Outpatient hospital or ambulatory surgical center (cont.)	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Note: Prior approval is required, call us at 833-497-2416. See Section 3, O*rgan/tissue transplants* under *You need prior Plan approval for certain services*. Note: Only transplants performed at hospitals designated as IOE will be considered for Network benefits. Hospitals in our network, but not designated as IOE hospitals, will be covered at the Non-Network benefit level. Note: See Section 5(b) for transplant-related professional services. Note: Chemotherapy, when supported by a bone marrow transplant or autologous stem cell support is covered only for the specific diagnoses listed in Section 5(b), *Organ/tissue transplants.*	IOE Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	IOE Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Services and supplies related to Gene-Based Cellular and other Innovative Therapies (GCIT) such as: • Cellular immunotherapies • Genetically modified oncolytic viral therapy • Other types of cells and tissues from and for use by the same person (autologous) and cells and tissues from one person for use by another person (allogenic) for certain therapeutic conditions • Human gene therapy that seeks to change the function of a gene or alter the biologic properties of living cells for therapeutic use. Examples include therapies using: Luxturna® (Voretigene neparvovec), Zolgensma®(Onasemnogene abeparvovec-xioi), Spinraza® (Nusinersen) • Products derived from gene editing technologies, including CRISPR-Cas9 • Oligonucleotide-based therapies including: - Antisense (Example: Spinraza®) - siRNA To receive the Network level of benefits, you must choose an GCIT facility, and all related services must be received at that facility. Note: Prior approval is required, including treatment outside the 50 United States. Call us at 833-497-2416 prior to scheduling. See Section 3, O*utpatient imaging procedures* under *You need prior Plan approval for certain services.*	GCIT Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: All Charges	GCIT Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: All Charges

Outpatient hospital or ambulatory surgical center - continued on next page

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible	
Outpatient hospital or ambulatory surgical center (cont.)	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Not covered: • *Surgical facility charges billed by entities that are not accredited by the Joint Commission on the Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations (JCAHO), the American Association for Accreditation of Ambulatory Surgery Facilities (AAAASF), or the Accreditation Association for Ambulatory Healthcare (AAAHC), or which do not have Medicare certification as an ASC facility*	*All charges*	*All charges*
Extended care benefits/Skilled nursing care facility benefits	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Semiprivate room, board, services and supplies provided in a skilled nursing care facility (SNF) when you are admitted directly from a covered inpatient hospital stay Note: Prior approval is required. Call us at 833-497-2416. See Section 3, Other services under You need prior Plan approval for certain services. Note: Benefits are available only when this Plan is the primary payor for health benefits. Benefits are limited to 40 days per person per calendar year. When Medicare or another plan, is the primary payor, these benefits are NOT payable.	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Not covered: • *Custodial care. See Section 10, Definitions*	*All charges*	*All charges*
Hospice care	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Hospice is a coordinated program of maintenance and supportive care for the terminally ill provided by a medically supervised team under the direction of a Plan-approved independent hospice administration. If you use a Network provider, your out-of-pocket expenses will be reduced. Note: See Section 5(h), *Compassionate Care* for information about additional programs to support end-of-life care.	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Not covered: • *Homemaker services*	*All charges*	*All charges*

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible	
Ambulance	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Local professional ambulance service when medically appropriate to the first hospital where treated and from that hospital to the next nearest hospital or medical facility if necessary treatment is not available at the first hospital. Services must be related to: • an accidental injury or medical emergency, • a covered inpatient hospitalization, a direct transfer from a covered inpatient hospitalization to a covered skilled nursing facility confinement, or • covered hospice care Air ambulance to the nearest hospital where treatment is available and only if there is no emergency ground transportation available or suitable and the patient's condition requires immediate evacuation. Note: Benefits for air or ground ambulance transportation that is not to the nearest hospital where appropriate treatment is available will be prorated based on mileage to the nearest hospital where appropriate treatment is available. Note: Prior approval is required for transportation by fixed-wing aircraft (plane). Call us at 833-497-2416. See Section 3, *Other services* under *You need prior Plan approval for certain services.*	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Not covered: • *Transportation to other than a hospital, skilled nursing facility, hospice or urgent care medical facility* • *Transportation to or from services including but not limited to physician appointments, dialysis, or diagnostic tests, except as part of covered inpatient hospital care* • *Expenses for ambulance services when the patient is not actually transported*	*All charges*	*All charges*

Section 5(d). Emergency Services/Accidents

Important things you should keep in mind about these benefits:

- Please remember that all benefits are subject to the definitions, limitations, and exclusions in this brochure and are payable only when we determine they are medically necessary.
- These benefits are payable instead of any other benefit under this Plan for emergency treatment of accidental injuries and medical emergencies.
- The calendar year deductible applies to almost all benefits in this Section. We added "(No deductible)" to show when the calendar year deductible does not apply.
  - The Standard Option calendar year deductible is $500 per person (limited to $1,000 per Self Plus One or Self and Family enrollment) for services of Network providers and $1,000 per person (limited to $2,000 per Self Plus One or Self and Family enrollment) for services of Non-Network providers.
  - The Value Plan calendar year deductible is $800 per person (limited to $1,600 per Self Plus One or Self and Family enrollment) for services of Network providers and $2,000 per person (limited to $4,000 per Self Plus One or Self and Family enrollment) for services of Non-Network providers.
- The Non-Network benefits are the regular benefits of this Plan. Network benefits apply only when you use a Network provider. When no Network provider is available, Non-Network benefits apply.
- Be sure to read Section 4, *Your Costs for Covered Services*, for valuable information about how cost-sharing works. Also, read Section 9 about coordinating benefits with Medicare and other coverage.
- If you enroll in MHBP Standard Option and have primary Medicare Parts A and B, we offer Aetna Medicare Advantage for MHBP Standard Option members. This Plan enhances your PSHB coverage by lowering/eliminating cost-sharing for services and/or adding benefits at no additional cost. MHBP Standard Option members who also enroll in the Aetna Medicare Advantage Plan for MHBP Standard Option will receive a credit of $75 per month toward the cost of Medicare Part B. The Aetna Medicare Advantage Plan is subject to Medicare rules. See Section 9 for additional details.

What is an accidental injury? An accidental injury is a bodily injury sustained through external and accidental means, such as broken bones, animal bites, poisonings and injuries to sound natural teeth. Masticating (chewing) incidents are not considered to be accidental injuries. Services and supplies for the repair of sound natural teeth must be provided within one year of the accident and the patient must be a member of the Plan at the time services are rendered.

What is a medical emergency? A medical emergency is the sudden and unexpected onset of a condition requiring immediate medical care. The severity of the condition, as revealed by the doctor's diagnosis, must be such as would normally require emergency care. Medical emergencies include heart attacks, cardiovascular accidents, loss of consciousness or respiration, convulsions and such other acute conditions as may be determined by the Plan to be medical emergencies.

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible…	
Note: The calendar year deductible applies to almost all benefits in this Section. We say "(No deductible)" when it does not apply.		
Accidental injury	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
If you receive outpatient care for your accidental injury in a hospital emergency room, we cover: • Non-surgical physician services and supplies • Related outpatient hospital services • Observation room • Surgery and related services Note: We pay inpatient hospital benefits if you are admitted. See Section 5(c), *Inpatient hospital.*	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount

Accidental injury - continued on next page

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible…	
Accidental injury (cont.)	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Note: If the stay is greater than 24 hours, you need to precertify the admission. See Section 5(c), *Inpatient hospital.*	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
If you receive outpatient care for your accidental injury in an urgent care center, we cover: • Non-surgical physician services and supplies • Surgery and related services	Network: $50 copayment per occurrence (No deductible) Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance (No deductible) Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Non-surgical physician services provided in a doctor's office for your accidental injury	Network: $35 copayment per visit (No deductible); and 10% of the Plan's allowance for other services performed during the visit Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Medical emergency	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
If you receive outpatient care for your medical emergency in a hospital emergency room, we cover: • Non-surgical physician services and supplies • Related outpatient hospital services • Observation room • Surgery and related services Note: Outpatient hospital benefits apply when non-emergent treatment is provided in a hospital emergency room. See Section 5(c), *Outpatient hospital, freestanding ambulatory surgical center or clinic.* Note: We pay Inpatient hospital benefits if you are admitted. See Section 5(c), *Inpatient hospital.* Note: If the stay is greater than 24 hours, you need to precertify the admission. See Section 5(c), *Inpatient hospital.*	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount

Medical emergency - continued on next page

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible…	
Medical emergency (cont.)	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Non-emergency treatment provided in an emergency room	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 50% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
If you receive outpatient care for your medical emergency in an urgent care center, we cover: • Non-surgical physician services and supplies • Surgery and related services	Network: $50 copayment per occurrence (No deductible) Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance (No deductible) Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Non-surgical physician services provided in a doctor's office for your medical emergency.	Network: $35 copayment per visit (No deductible); and 10% of the Plan's allowance for other services performed during the visit Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Ambulance	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Local professional ambulance service when medically appropriate to the first hospital where treated and from that hospital to the next nearest hospital or medical facility if necessary treatment is not available at the first hospital. Services must be related to: • an accidental injury or medical emergency • a covered inpatient hospitalization • a direct transfer from a covered inpatient hospitalization to a covered skilled nursing facility confinement, or • covered hospice care Air ambulance to the nearest hospital where treatment is available and only if there is no emergency ground transportation available or suitable and the patient's condition warrants immediate evacuation. Note: Benefits for air or ground ambulance transportation that is not to the nearest hospital where appropriate treatment is available will be prorated based on mileage to the nearest hospital where appropriate treatment is available.	Network: 10% of Plan's allowance Non-Network: 10% of Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount

Ambulance - continued on next page

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible…	
Ambulance (cont.)	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Note: Prior approval is required for transportation by fixed-wing aircraft (plane). Call us at 833-497-2416. See Section 3, *Other services* under *You need prior Plan approval for certain services.*	Network: 10% of Plan's allowance Non-Network: 10% of Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Not covered: • *Transportation to other than a hospital, skilled nursing facility, hospice or urgent care medical facility* • *Transportation to or from services including but not limited to physician appointments, dialysis, or diagnostic tests, except as part of covered inpatient hospital care* • *Expenses for ambulance services when the patient is not actually transported*	*All charges*	*All charges*

Section 5(e). Mental Health and Substance Use Disorder Benefits

Important things you should keep in mind about these benefits:

- Please remember that all benefits are subject to the definitions, limitations, and exclusions in this brochure and are payable only when we determine they are medically necessary and/or clinically appropriate.
- These benefits are payable instead of any other benefits under this Plan for services related to treatment of mental health and substance use disorder.
- The calendar year deductible applies to almost all benefits in this Section. We added "(No deductible)" to show when the calendar year deductible does not apply.
  - The Standard Option calendar year deductible is $500 per person (limited to $1,000 per Self Plus One or Self and Family enrollment) for services of Network providers and $1,000 per person (limited to $2,000 per Self Plus One or Self and Family enrollment) for services of Non-Network providers.
  - The Value Plan calendar year deductible is $800 per person (limited to $1,600 per Self Plus One or Self and Family enrollment) for services of Network providers and $2,000 per person (limited to $4,000 per Self Plus One or Self and Family enrollment) for services of Non-Network providers.
- The Non-Network benefits are the regular benefits of this Plan. Network benefits apply only when you use a Network provider. When a Network provider is not available, Non-Network benefits apply.
- Be sure to read Section 4, *Your Costs for Covered Services*, for valuable information about how cost-sharing works. Also, read Section 9 about coordinating benefits with Medicare and other coverage.
- Your network physician must precertify inpatient facility stays. You must get precertification for non-network facility stays; failure to do so will result in a minimum $500 penalty. Please refer to the precertification information shown in Section 3.
- If you enroll in MHBP Standard Option and have primary Medicare Parts A and B, we offer Aetna Medicare Advantage for MHBP Standard Option members. This Plan enhances your PSHB coverage by lowering/eliminating cost-sharing for services and/or adding benefits at no additional cost. MHBP Standard Option members who also enroll in the Aetna Medicare Advantage Plan for MHBP Standard Option will receive a credit of $75 per month toward the cost of Medicare Part B. The Aetna Medicare Advantage Plan is subject to Medicare rules. See Section 9 for additional details.

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible…	
Note: The calendar year deductible applies to almost all benefits in this Section. We say "(No deductible)" when it does not apply.		
Professional services	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
We cover professional services by licensed professional mental health and substance use disorder treatment practitioners when acting within the scope of their license, such as psychiatrists, psychologists, clinical social workers, licensed professional counselors, or marriage and family therapists.	Your cost-sharing responsibilities are no greater than for other illnesses or conditions.	Your cost-sharing responsibilities are no greater than for other illnesses or conditions.
Diagnostic and treatment services including: • Psychiatric office visits • Outpatient visits, including individual or group therapy • Telehealth consultations	Network: $35 copayment per visit (No deductible) Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: $40 copayment per visit (No deductible) Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount

Professional services - continued on next page

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible…	
Professional services (cont.)	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Inpatient professional services	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Diagnostics	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Outpatient lab, X-ray and other diagnostic tests, including psychological and neuropsychological testing.	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance (No deductible) Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance (No deductible) Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Lab Savings Program You can use this voluntary program for covered lab tests. As long as Quest Diagnostics or LabCorp does the testing and bills us directly, you will not have to file any claims. To find a location near you, visit our website, www.MHBPPostal.com. Note: This benefit applies to expenses for lab tests only. Related expenses for services provided by a physician or lab tests performed by an associated facility not participating in the Lab Savings Program are subject to applicable deductibles, copayments and coinsurance.	Nothing (No deductible)	Nothing (No deductible)
Telehealth Services	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Telehealth consultations are available to members in the 50 United States through Teladoc®. See www. teladoc.com or call 855-835-2362 (855-Teladoc) for information regarding telehealth consults.	Network: Nothing (No deductible) Non-Network: All charges	Network: Nothing (No deductible) Non-Network: All charges
Treatment therapy	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Applied behavior analysis (ABA) therapy when provided by: • Licensed clinicians with a Doctorate or Master's degree trained to treat ASD • Board Certified Behavioral Analyst (BCBA) with state licensure/certification in states that require it and a minimum of six months of supervised experience or training in applied behavior analysis/intensive behavior therapies • Providers (e.g. paraprofessionals) under the direct supervision of an eligible provider	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance (No deductible) Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance (No deductible) Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount

Treatment therapy - continued on next page

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible…	
Treatment therapy (cont.)	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Note: Prior approval is required. Call us at 833-497-2416 prior to scheduling. See Section 3, *Other services* under *You need prior Plan approval for certain services.*	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance (No deductible) Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance (No deductible) Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Inpatient hospital	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Inpatient services provided and billed by a hospital or other licensed mental health/substance use disorder covered facility: • Services and supplies provided by a hospital or other inpatient facility • Services in an approved residential treatment center Note: Prior approval is required. Call us at 833-497-2416 prior to scheduling. See Section 3, *Other services* under *You need prior Plan approval* for certain services. Note: Our benefit will be based on the hospital's average charge for semiprivate accommodations. Note: We only cover a private room when you must be isolated to prevent contagion or the hospital only has private rooms. Otherwise, we will pay the hospital's average charge for semiprivate accommodations.	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance (No deductible) Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Behavioral health outpatient/all other services	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Outpatient services provided and billed by a hospital or other covered facility including other outpatient mental health treatment such as: • Electroconvulsive therapy • Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation (TMS) • Partial hospitalization (see Section 10, Definitions) • Intensive outpatient treatment (see Section 10, Definitions) • Substance use disorder detoxification • Medication evaluation and management (pharmacotherapy) • Observation care (under 24 hours) • Vagus Nerve Stimulation (VNS) • Physical, occupational and speech therapy for autism and developmental delays	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance (No deductible) Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance (No deductible) Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount

Behavioral health outpatient/all other services - continued on next page

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible…	
Behavioral health outpatient/all other services (cont.)	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Note: Prior approval may be required. Call us at 833-497-2416 prior to scheduling. See Section 3, *Other services* under Y*ou need prior Plan approval for certain services.*	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance (No deductible) Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance (No deductible) Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Outpatient observation services 24 hours or more performed and billed by a hospital or freestanding ambulatory facility Note: All outpatient services billed by the facility during the time you are receiving observation services are included in the cost-share amounts shown here. See Section 5(a) for services billed by professional providers during an observation stay.	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance (No deductible) Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance (No deductible) Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Psychiatric home healthcare	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Skilled behavioral health services provided in the home when: • prescribed by your attending physician for outpatient services • you are homebound and unable to receive services outside of your home • services are appropriate for the treatment of a condition, illness or disease to avoid placing you at risk for serious complications	Network: 10% of the Plan's allowance (No deductible) Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: 20% of the Plan's allowance (No deductible) Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Not covered	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
• *Treatment of learning disorders or specific delays in development, treatment of mental retardation or intellectual disability* • *Treatment for binge eating disorder and gambling disorder* • *Services rendered or billed by schools* • *Educational services for treatment of behavioral disorders* • *Services provided by Non-Network residential treatment centers or halfway houses or members of their staffs, unless prior approved* • *Residential treatment center (RTC) benefits are not available for facilities licensed as a skilled nursing facility, group home, therapeutic boarding school, halfway house, or similar type facility*	*All charges*	*All charges*

Not covered - continued on next page

Benefits Description	You pay After the calendar year deductible…	
Not covered (cont.)	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
• *Services, including but not limited to: recreational therapy, equine therapy provided during an approved stay, personal comfort items, and domiciliary care provided because care in the home is not available or is unsuitable* • *Physical, occupational and speech therapy self-care or home management training services*	*All charges*	*All charges*

Section 5(f). Prescription Drug Benefits

Important things you should keep in mind about these benefits:

- We cover prescribed drugs and medications, as described in this section.
- Please remember that all benefits are subject to the definitions, limitations and exclusions in this brochure and are payable only when we determine they are medically necessary.
- Your prescribers must obtain prior approval/authorizations for certain prescription drugs and supplies before coverage applies. Prior approval/authorizations must be renewed periodically.
- Federal or state laws may prevent the pharmacy from accepting unused drugs, medications, or supplies.
- There is no calendar year deductible for prescription drugs.
- You must get prior authorization for certain drugs including, but not limited to, preferred and non-preferred brand name drugs when a generic equivalent is available, oncology drugs and Specialty drugs. For more information about prior authorization, please call us at 833-497-2416 or visit our website at www. MHBPPostal.com.
- Be sure to read Section 4, *Your Costs for Covered Services*, for valuable information about how cost-sharing works. Also, read Section 9 about coordinating benefits with Medicare and other coverage.
- A PDP EGWP covers prescription drugs only, whereas an MAPD EGWP includes prescription drug, physician, and hospital coverage. Enrollees should review the options available under the Plan to determine which best meets their needs, as the PDP EGWP or MAPD EGWP plans may not offer the same coverage and drug cost-sharing.
- If you are covered by Medicare and Medicare Part A or B or Parts A and B is primary and you are not enrolled in our Aetna Medicare Advantage Plan for MHBP Standard Option, we will automatically enroll you in our SilverScript Employer Prescription Drug Plan (PDP) under Medicare Part D. This Plan enhances your PSHB coverage by offering lower cost sharing on covered drugs. You can find more details about this Plan and the opt out process in Section 9, *Medicare Prescription Drug Plan Employer Group Waiver Plan (PDP EGWP).* The PDP is subject to Medicare rules.
- If you enroll in MHBP Standard Option and have primary Medicare Parts A and B, we offer Aetna Medicare Advantage for MHBP Standard Option members. This Plan enhances your PSHB coverage by lowering/eliminating cost-sharing for services and/or adding benefits at no additional cost. MHBP Standard Option members who also enroll in the Aetna Medicare Advantage Plan for MHBP Standard Option will receive a credit of $75 per month toward the cost of Medicare Part B. The Aetna Medicare Advantage Plan is subject to Medicare rules. See Section 9 for additional details.
- **The exclusion for hormone treatments for Sex-Trait Modification for gender dysphoria** only pertains to chemical and surgical modification of an individual's sex traits (including as part of "gender transition" services). **We do not exclude coverage for entire classes of pharmaceuticals**, e.g., GnRH agonists may be prescribed during IVF, for reduction of endometriosis or fibroids, and for cancer treatment or prostate cancer/tumor growth prevention.

There are important features you should be aware of. These include:

- **Who can write your prescription.** A licensed physician or dentist, and in the states allowing it, licensed or certified authority prescribing within their scope of practice must prescribe your medication.
- **Where you can obtain them.** You may fill the prescription at a network pharmacy, a non-network pharmacy, or by mail for certain drugs. We pay a higher level of benefits when you use a network pharmacy.
  - **Network pharmacy** – Present your Plan identification card at a network pharmacy to purchase your prescriptions and have the claim be filed electronically for you. Call 833-497-2416 or check the electronic directory via www. MHBPPostal.com to locate the nearest network pharmacy.
  - **Non-Network pharmacy** – Standard Option members may purchase prescriptions at pharmacies that are not part of our network. You pay the full cost and manually file a claim for reimbursement. See Section 7, *Filing a claim for covered services*. Prescription drugs obtained from a non-network pharmacy are not covered under Value Plan.

- **Mail order** – To obtain more information about the mail order drug program, order refills, check order status and request additional mail service envelopes and claim forms, or to ask questions about eligibility, copayments or other issues, call CVS Caremark at 833-252-6645 or visit our website, www. MHBPPostal.com.

Remember to use a Network pharmacy whenever possible and show your MHBP ID card to receive the maximum benefits and the convenience of having your claims filed for you.

We use a formulary. A formulary is a list of generic and preferred drugs (see below) that are available through this Plan. It places all FDA approved drugs into categories based on their clinical effectiveness, safety and cost and is designed to control costs for you and the Plan. The categories include:

- **Generic** drug category includes primarily generic drugs;
- **Preferred** drug category (also called "formulary") includes preferred brand name drugs;
- **Non-Preferred** drug category (also called "non-formulary") includes non-preferred brand name drugs;
- **Specialty** drug category (see description of Specialty drugs below).

Occasionally, drugs may change from one category to another category, which can affect your cost-share amount. We will attempt to notify you when this occurs.

When you need a prescription, share the formulary with your physician and request a Generic or Preferred category drug if possible. By choosing Generic or Preferred category drugs, you may decrease your out-of-pocket expenses. While all FDA-approved drugs are available to you, we may have formulary restrictions on certain drugs, including but not limited to, quantity limits, age limits, dosage limits, brand exception and preauthorization. Please see our online formulary and drug pricing search tools at www. MHBPPostal.com or call us at 833-497-2416 for assistance.

A generic equivalent will be dispensed if it is available when you obtain your prescription from a network pharmacy or through our mail order drug program. If you choose a brand name medication for which a generic medication exists, you will pay your cost-share plus the difference in cost between the brand name and generic medication. If you have a medical condition that requires a brand name drug your prescribing physician must obtain a brand exception. For information on how to obtain a brand exception, you or your physician should call us at 833-497-2416 or visit our website, www. MHBPPostal.com. If the exception is not approved, your cost-sharing will be greater.

Why use generic drugs? A generic drug is the chemical equivalent to a brand name drug, yet it costs much less. Choosing generic drugs rather than brand name drugs can reduce your out-of-pocket expenses. The U.S. Food and Drug Administration sets quality standards for generic drugs to ensure that these drugs meet the same standards of quality and strength as brand name drugs. They must contain the same active ingredients, be equivalent in strength and dosage, and meet the same standards for safety, purity and effectiveness as the original brand name product.

Maintenance and long-term medications. A long-term maintenance medication is one that is taken regularly for chronic conditions or long-term therapy. A few examples include medications for managing high blood pressure, asthma, diabetes or high cholesterol. MHBP offers a Maintenance Choice Program that allows members to get up to 90-day fills at a CVS retail pharmacy or through our mail order drug program for the same cost-share as mail order.

There are dispensing limitations. *All prescriptions will be limited to a 30-day supply for retail and a 90-day supply for mail order.* Also, in most cases, refills cannot be obtained until 75% of the drug has been used. Occasionally, as part of regular review, we may recommend that the use of a drug is appropriate only with limits on its quantity, total dose, duration of therapy, age, gender or specific diagnoses. Since the prescription does not usually explain the reason your provider prescribed a medication, we may implement any of these limits and/or require preauthorization to confirm the intent of the prescriber.

Preauthorization. We require preauthorization (PA) for certain drugs to ensure safety, clinical appropriateness and cost effectiveness. PA criteria are designed to determine coverage and help to promote safe and appropriate use of medications. Drugs subject to PA are screened at the point of service and the dispensing pharmacy is advised to have the prescriber contact the CVS Caremark PA department. CVS Caremark will obtain the relevant information from the prescriber to determine whether the drug use meets the established criteria for the requested drug. In certain circumstances, a preauthorization may require the trial or step of a more appropriate first line agent before the drug being requested is approved.

To obtain a list of drugs that require preauthorization, please visit our website, www. MHBPPostal.com or call 833-497-2416. We periodically review and update the preauthorization drug list in accordance with guidelines set by the US Food and Drug Administration, as a result of new drugs, new generic drugs, new therapies and other factors. To request preauthorization, your physician should contact the CVS Caremark Preauthorization Department at 800-294-5979. CVS Caremark will work with your physician to obtain the information needed to evaluate the request. **You may contact CVS Caremark at 833-252-6645 for the status of your request and any questions you have regarding preauthorization**.

Specialty drugs, including biotech drugs, require special handling and close monitoring, and are used to treat chronic complex conditions including, but not limited to: hemophilia, immune deficiency, growth hormone deficiencies, multiple sclerosis, Crohn's disease, hepatitis C, HIV, hormonal disorders, rheumatoid arthritis and pulmonary disorders.

- **Certain specialty drugs require preauthorization** (also referred to as Specialty Guideline Management (SGM)) to determine medical necessity and appropriate utilization.
- **A specialty preferred drug trial must be completed before certain non-preferred specialty drug will be authorized.**
- **Certain specialty drugs must be obtained from CVS Caremark Specialty Pharmacy.**

To obtain a list of drugs that require preauthorization, a specialty preferred drug trial, or that must be obtained from CVS Caremark Specialty Pharmacy, please review the Specialty Prescription Drug List on our website, www. MHBPPostal.com or call 833-252-6645**.**

Advanced Control Specialty Formulary – We use a formulary for specialty drugs that includes generic and preferred brand name drugs that are therapeutically equivalent to non-preferred brand drugs for certain drug classes. An exception process is available. The formulary is subject to change on a quarterly basis.

CVS Weight Management™ Program combined with weight loss medications, provides personalized support to help participants achieve lasting weight loss results. Participation is mandatory. Members approved for anti-obesity medication must enroll before medication coverage begins and remain engaged to receive the medication at the plan-designated cost share. The program supports your weight loss goals through:

- One-on-one support from a team of clinicians, including providers and registered dietitians
- A nutrition plan tailored just for you
- Health Optimizer™ app with helpful, guides, recipes, goal setting and much more
- Connected body weight scale and other devices, as applicable, to support and track your progress

There is no cost to you to participate in this program. For additional questions or to enroll in the CVS Weight Management Program please call 800-207-2208.

Compound medications. A compound medication is made by combining, mixing or altering one or more ingredients of a drug (or drugs) to create a customized medication that is not otherwise commercially available. Preauthorization may be required for some compound medications. Certain ingredients contained in some compound medications are excluded from coverage under this Plan. They are certain proprietary bases, drug specific bulk powders, hormone and adrenal bulk powders, bulk nutrients, bulk compounding agents, and miscellaneous bulk ingredients. Dispensing and refill limits may apply.

Pharmacies must submit all ingredients in a compound medication as part of the claim. At least one of the ingredients in the compound medication must require a physician's prescription in order to be covered by the Plan. CVS Caremark can compound some medications. If the mail order pharmacy cannot accommodate your prescription, please consult your Network retail pharmacy. Ask your pharmacist to submit your claim electronically. If the retail pharmacy is unable to submit the compound medication claim electronically to CVS Caremark, you will pay the full cost of the medication and submit the claim for reimbursement. Make sure that your pharmacist provides the NDC number and quantity for every ingredient in the compound medication, and include this information on your claim. You are responsible for the appropriate copayment or coinsurance based on the compound ingredients. Claim calculations and your cost sharing is performed using an industry standard reimbursement method for compounds.

Investigational drugs are not FDA approved. If the compound includes an investigational drug, the compound will not be covered.

We can accommodate your drug refill requests when you are called to active military duty or in the case of a declared emergency. Call 833-252-6645 in advance to request the accommodation. You will be required to provide a copy of your work order.

The Plan conducts Drug Utilization Review (DUR). When you fill your prescription at a network pharmacy or through the mail-order program, we and/or the pharmacist may electronically access information about prior prescriptions, checking for harmful drug interactions, drug duplication, excessive use and the frequency of refills. DUR helps protect against potentially dangerous drug interactions or inappropriate use. When appropriate, your pharmacist(s) and/or CVS Caremark may contact your physician(s) to discuss an alternative drug or treatment option, prescription drug compliance, and the best and most cost-effective use of services. In addition, we may perform a periodic review of prescriptions to help ensure your safety and to provide health education and support. Upon review, we may contact you or your provider(s) to discuss your current medical situation and may offer assistance in coordinating care and treatment. For more information about this program, call us at 833-252-6645.

When you have to file a claim. Standard Option members who purchase prescriptions at a non-network pharmacy, mail your CVS Caremark claim form and prescription receipts to: CVS Caremark, Attn: Claims Department, P.O. Box 52136, Phoenix, AZ 85072-2136. Receipts must include the prescription number, name of drug, date, prescribing doctor's name, charge, name and address of pharmacy and NDC number (included on the bill). See Section 7, How to claim benefits for additional information.

Benefits for all prescription drugs will be determined based on the fill date for the prescription.

Some drugs may not be available through the mail order program. Some of the drug classes that may not be available are: narcotics, hospital solutions and certain drugs such as antipsychotic agents and AIDS therapies and other drugs for which state or federal laws or medical judgment limit the dispensing amount to less than 90 days. In addition, some injectables may not be available through the mail order drug program. Covered drugs and supplies that are not available through the mail order drug program may be purchased at a retail pharmacy. For questions about the mail order drug program or to inquire about specific drugs or medications, please call 833-252-6645.

When you have other prescription drug coverage

When we are the primary payor for prescription drug claims, we will pay the benefits described in this brochure.

When we are the secondary payor for prescription drug claims, we will determine our allowance. After the primary plan pays, we will pay what is left of our allowance, up to our regular benefit, or up to the member's responsibility as determined by the primary plan if there is no adverse effect on you (that is, you do not pay any more), whichever is less. We will not pay more than our allowance. The combined payment from both plans may be less than (but will not exceed) the entire amount billed by the pharmacy or healthcare provider.

The provision applies whether or not a claim is filed under the other coverage. When applicable, authorization must be given to this Plan to obtain information about benefits or services available from the other coverage, or to recover overpayments from other coverages.

Other commercial coverage: When you have drug coverage through another group health insurance plan and that coverage is primary, follow these procedures:

Retail pharmacy:

1. Present the ID cards from both your primary insurance plan and MHBP at the pharmacy. Instruct the pharmacy to submit to your primary plan first.

2. If able, the pharmacy will electronically submit claims to both your primary and secondary plans, and the pharmacist will tell you if you have any remaining balance to pay.

3. If the pharmacy cannot electronically submit the secondary (MHBP) claim, pay any copay/coinsurance required by the primary insurance, then manually submit your claim for MHBP benefits. Mail your pharmacy receipt to CVS Caremark for any secondary benefit that may be payable. Submit claims to CVS Caremark, PO Box 52136, Phoenix, AZ 85072-2136.

In order to receive MHBP's Network pharmacy benefit, you must use a Network pharmacy. Otherwise, Non-network pharmacy benefits will apply.

If your primary plan does not provide for electronic claims handling, purchase your prescription from the pharmacy and submit a claim to your primary plan. When the primary plan has made payment, submit the claim and the primary plan's Explanation of Benefit (EOB) to CVS Caremark for any secondary benefit that may be payable. Submit claims to CVS Caremark, PO Box 52136, Phoenix, AZ 85072-2136.

Mail service pharmacy:

1. Purchase the prescription through your primary plan's mail service pharmacy and pay any copay/coinsurance required by the primary plan.

2. Then manually submit your claim for MHBP benefits. Mail your pharmacy receipt to CVS Caremark for any secondary benefit that may be payable. Submit claims to CVS Caremark, PO Box 52136, Phoenix, AZ 85072-2136.

Medicare Part B coverage: When Medicare Part B is your primary payor, have the pharmacy submit Medicare covered medications and supplies to Medicare first. Prescriptions typically covered by Medicare Part B include diabetes supplies (test strips, meters), specific medications used to aid tissue acceptance from organ transplants, and certain oral medications used to treat cancer. MHBP's prescription drug benefits exclude coverage for Part B drugs and supplies, your prescriptions will be coordinated with Medicare and our medical benefits.

Retail pharmacy: Present your Medicare ID card and ask the pharmacy to bill Medicare as primary. Most independent pharmacies and national chains participate with Medicare. To locate a retail pharmacy that participates with Medicare Part B, visit the Medicare website at www. medicare.gov/supplier/home.asp, or call Medicare Customer Service at 800-633-4227. To maximize your benefits, use a pharmacy that participates with Medicare Part B and is also in our network. We will automatically retrieve your claim from Medicare and coordinate benefits for you.

Benefits Description	You pay	
The calendar year deductible does not apply to benefits in this Section.		
Covered medications and supplies	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
You may purchase the following medications and supplies prescribed by a physician from either a Network pharmacy or by mail (for certain prescription drugs): • Drugs and medications that by Federal law of the United States require a doctor's written prescription, including chemotherapy and drugs used to treat the side effects of chemotherapy • Disposable needles and syringes, and alcohol swabs (if purchased at a pharmacy) • Insulin and related testing material • Fertility drugs- limited to three (3) cycles Note: Certain drugs to treat fertility are considered Specialty drugs, see Specialty drugs section. Note: When you have a medical condition that requires a brand name drug for which a generic equivalent is available, your physician must obtain a brand exception for dispensing the brand name drug at a network retail pharmacy or through our mail order drug program. You or your physician should contact us at 833-825-6645 for instructions on how to obtain a brand exception. Note: For claims that are submitted manually ("paper claims"), member cost-sharing includes both the copayment or coinsurance and any difference between the Plan's allowance and the billed amount.	Network pharmacy, up to a 30-day supply per prescription: • Generic: $5 copayment • Preferred brand name (formulary): 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between the cost of a generic and brand equivalent, unless a brand exception is obtained, limited to $200 • Non-Preferred brand name (non-formulary): 50% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between the cost of a generic and brand equivalent, unless a brand exception is obtained Foreign pharmacy, up to a 90-day supply per prescription: • 30% of the billed charges Non-Network pharmacy, up to a 30-day supply per prescription: • Generic: $5 copayment and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount • Preferred brand name (formulary): 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between the cost of a generic and brand equivalent, unless a brand exception is obtained • Non-Preferred brand name (non-formulary): 50% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between the cost of a generic and brand equivalent, unless a brand exception is obtained	Network pharmacy, up to a 30-day supply per prescription: • Generic: $10 copayment • Preferred brand name (formulary): 45% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between the cost of a generic and brand equivalent, unless a brand exception is obtained; limited to $300 • Non-Preferred brand name (non-formulary): 75% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between the cost of a generic and brand equivalent, unless a brand exception is obtained Foreign pharmacy, up to a 90-day supply per prescription: • 45% of the billed charges Non-Network pharmacy: • All charges

Covered medications and supplies - continued on next page

Benefits Description	You pay	
Covered medications and supplies (cont.)	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Anti-obesity medications FDA-approved medications, including GLP-1 medications used to support weight loss and long-term weight management when medically indicated. Note: To obtain weight loss drugs, you must enroll in the CVS Weight Management Program, see program details within this section for additional information.	Network pharmacy, up to a 30-day supply per prescription: • 50% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between the cost of a generic and brand equivalent, unless a brand exception is obtained Mail order drug program, 31 to 90-day supply per prescription: • 50% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between the cost of a generic and brand equivalent, unless a brand exception is obtained	Network pharmacy, up to a 30-day supply per prescription: • 50% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between the cost of a generic and brand equivalent, unless a brand exception is obtained Mail order drug program, 31 to 90-day supply per prescription: • 50% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between the cost of a generic and brand equivalent, unless a brand exception is obtained
You may purchase the following medications and supplies prescribed by a physician through our mail order drug program for certain prescription drugs: • Drugs and medications that by Federal law of the United States require a doctor's written prescription • Insulin and related testing material Note: A blood glucose meter is provided at no charge by the manufacturer to those individuals currently using a meter other than the preferred/formulary product. For more information on how to obtain a blood glucose meter, call 833-252-6645. Note: For continuous glucose monitors (CGMs) and supplies. See Section 5(a) *Durable medical equipment* (DME). Note: When you have a medical condition that requires a brand name drug for which a generic equivalent is available, your physician must obtain a brand exception for dispensing the brand name drug through our mail order drug program. You or your physician should contact us at 833-252-6645 for instructions on how to obtain a brand exception.	Mail order drug program, 31 to 90-day supply per prescription: • Generic: $10 copayment • Preferred brand name (formulary): 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between the cost of a generic and brand equivalent, unless a brand exception is obtained; limited to $400 • Non-Preferred brand name (non-formulary): 50% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between the cost of a generic and brand equivalent, unless a brand exception is obtained	Mail order drug program, 31 to 90-day supply per prescription: • Generic: $30 copayment • Preferred brand name (formulary): 45% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between the cost of a generic and brand equivalent, unless a brand exception is obtained; limited to $500 • Non-Preferred brand name (non-formulary): 75% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between the cost of a generic and brand equivalent, unless a brand exception is obtained

Covered medications and supplies - continued on next page

Benefits Description	You pay	
Covered medications and supplies (cont.)	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Specialty drugs: • are used to treat chronic complex conditions and require special handling and close monitoring. • **must** be obtained from CVS Caremark Specialty Pharmacy. Note: Preauthorization is required. Call us at 833-252-6645 if you have any questions regarding preauthorization, quantity limits, or other issues. We can help you understand the preauthorization process, the kinds of drugs that are considered to be specialty drugs, the kinds of medical conditions they are used for, and other questions you may have. Also, see the description of specialty drugs in this Section.	CVS Caremark Specialty Pharmacy, up to 30-day supply per prescription: • Generic/Preferred brand name: 30% of the Plan's allowance; limited to $300 • Non-Preferred brand name: 50% of the Plan's allowance CVS Caremark Specialty Pharmacy, 31 to 90-day supply per prescription: • Generic/Preferred brand name: 30% of the Plan's allowance; limited to $600 • Non-Preferred brand name: 50% of the Plan's allowance	CVS Caremark Specialty Pharmacy, up to 30-day supply per prescription: • Generic/Preferred brand name: 50% of the Plan's allowance; limited to $600 • Non-Preferred brand name: 50% of the Plan's allowance CVS Caremark Specialty Pharmacy, 31 to 90-day supply per prescription: • Generic/Preferred brand name: 50% of the Plan's allowance; limited to $800 • Non-Preferred brand name: 50% of the Plan's allowance
Vaccination program This program covers the following vaccines when obtained from a Vaccine Network pharmacy: • Flu • Pneumonia • Shingles (herpes zoster) • Hepatitis A & B • Tetanus, diphtheria, pertussis • Human papillomavirus • Rabies • Measles, mumps, rubella • Meningitis • Varicella Note: Some of these vaccines may not be available in every Vaccine Network pharmacy. Age restrictions may apply on a state-by-state basis. Note: To find a Vaccine Network pharmacy, visit our website, www. MHBPPostal.com, call 833-252-6645	Vaccine Network pharmacy: Nothing Non-Vaccine Network pharmacy: All charges	Vaccine Network pharmacy: Nothing Non-Vaccine Network pharmacy: All charges
Contraceptive drugs and devices as listed in the Health Resources and Services Administration site https ://www. hrsa.gov/womens-guidelines. Coverage includes: • Oral contraceptives • Emergency Contraceptives • Injectable Contraceptives • Miscellaneous Contraceptives —Intrauterine Devices, Subdermal Rods & Vaginal Rings • Contraceptive transdermal patches	Network pharmacy, up to a 30-day supply: Nothing Non-Network pharmacy: All charges Mail order drug program, 31 to 90-day supply: Nothing	Network pharmacy, up to a 30-day supply: Nothing Non-Network pharmacy: All charges Mail order drug program, 31 to 90-day supply: Nothing

Covered medications and supplies - continued on next page

Benefits Description	You pay	
Covered medications and supplies (cont.)	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
• Barrier Methods- Cervical Caps and Diaphragms • Over-the-counter Contraceptives (requires prescription) • Vaginal pH Modulators Reimbursement for covered over-the-counter contraceptives can be submitted in accordance with Section 7. Note: Contraceptive coverage is available at no cost to PSHB members at a network retail pharmacy or our mail order drug program. The contraceptive benefit includes at least one option in each of the HRSA-supported categories of contraception (as well as the screening, education, counseling, and follow-up care). Any contraceptive that is not already available without cost sharing on the formulary can be accessed through the contraceptive exceptions process. Call us at 833-497-2416 for our contraceptive exception process or for information on our reimbursement for OTC contraceptives (prescription required). Once we have been contacted and have all the required information, we will process your contraceptive exception and you will receive a response within 24 hours or the next business day. Contraceptive exception requests are not subject to Section 8. *The Disputed Claims Process*. If you have difficulty accessing contraceptive coverage or other reproductive healthcare, you can contact contraception@opm.gov. Note: For additional Family Planning benefits see Section 5(a).	Network pharmacy, up to a 30-day supply: Nothing Non-Network pharmacy: All charges Mail order drug program, 31 to 90-day supply: Nothing	Network pharmacy, up to a 30-day supply: Nothing Non-Network pharmacy: All charges Mail order drug program, 31 to 90-day supply: Nothing
Physician-prescribed over-the-counter or prescription drugs approved by the FDA to treat nicotine dependence	Network pharmacy, up to a 30-day supply: Nothing Non-Network pharmacy: All charges Mail order drug program, 31 to 90-day supply: Nothing	Network pharmacy, up to a 30-day supply: Nothing Non-Network pharmacy: All charges Mail order drug program, 31 to 90-day supply: Nothing

Benefits Description	You pay	
Preventive medications	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
• CVS Caremark offers a ACA No-Cost Preventive Services List. A complete list is available online at www. caremark.com • Preventive medications with USPSTF A and B recommendations. These may include some over-the-counter vitamins, nicotine replacement medications, and low dose aspirin for certain patients. For current recommendations go to www. uspreventiveservicestaskforce.org/uspstf/recommendation-topics/uspstf-a-and-b-recommendations Note: Your doctor must write a prescription for these preventive services to be covered by the plan, even if they are listed as over-the-counter. Changes can occur throughout the year.	Network pharmacy: Nothing Non-Network pharmacy: All charges	Network pharmacy: Nothing Non-Network pharmacy: All charges
Opioid rescue agents are covered under this Plan with no cost sharing when obtained with a prescription from a network pharmacy in any over-the-counter or prescription form available such as nasal sprays and intramuscular injections. For more information consult the FDA guidance at: https ://www. fda.gov/consumers/consumer-updates/access-naloxone-can-save-life-during-opioid-overdose Or call SAMHSA's National Helpline 1-800-662-HELP (4357) or go to https://findtreatment.gov/	Network pharmacy: Nothing Non-Network pharmacy: All charges	Network pharmacy: Nothing Non-Network pharmacy: All charges
Not Covered	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
• *Drugs and supplies for cosmetic purposes* • *Prescriptions written by a non-covered provider* • *Vitamins, nutrients and food supplements that do not require a physician's prescription, even if a physician prescribes or administers them, except as indicated* • *Total parenteral nutrition (TPN) products and related services, except as noted under Section 5 (a), Treatment therapies* • *Continuous glucose monitors (CGMs) and supplies, except as noted under Section 5(a), Durable Medical Equipment* • *Over-the-counter medications even if prescribed by a physician, unless otherwise stated in this section* • *Nonprescription medications unless specifically indicated elsewhere* • *Topical analgesics, including patches, lotions and creams* • *Erectile dysfunction drugs*	*All charges*	*All charges*

Not Covered - continued on next page

Benefits Description	You pay	
Not Covered (cont.)	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
• *Drugs and supplies when Medicare Part B is primary payor. For Part B drugs, diabetic continuous glucose meters and testing materials, see Section 5(a), Durable medical equipment, for Medicare Part B covered drugs and diabetic supplies* • *Any amount in excess of the cost of the generic drug when a generic is available and a brand exception has not been obtained by the prescribing physician* • *Drugs obtained from a retail pharmacy in excess of a 30-day supply, except maintenance medication obtained at a CVS retail pharmacy* • *Drugs obtained from a foreign pharmacy in excess of a 90-day supply* • *Home test kits* • *Drugs prescribed in connection with Sex-Trait Modification for treatment of gender dysphoria*	*All charges*	*All charges*

Section 5(f)(a). PDP EGWP Prescription Drug Benefits

Important things you should keep in mind about these benefits:

- If you are a Postal Service annuitant and their covered Medicare-eligible family member, you will be automatically group enrolled in our Employer Group Waiver Plan (EGWP) Prescription Drug Plan (PDP) under our SilverScript Employer Prescription Drug Plan (PDP), unless you are enrolled in our Aetna Medicare Advantage Plan (MAPD) for MHBP Standard Option. The PDP EGWP is subject to Medicare rules. Contact us for additional information at 833-266-6958.

Note: Notify us as soon as possible if you or your eligible family member is already enrolled in a Medicare Part D Plan. Enrollment in our PDP EGWP will cancel your enrollment in another Medicare Part D plan.

There are advantages to being enrolled in our PDP EGWP:

- In our PDP EGWP, your cost-share for covered drugs, medications, and supplies will be equal to or better than the cost-share for those enrolled in our standard non-PDP EGWP Prescription Drug Program.
- In our PDP EGWP, you have access to a pharmacy network including retail, mail-order, long-term care and home infusion pharmacies.
- PDP EGWP Catastrophic Protection Out-of-Pocket Maximum is $2,400 per person. After you reach your individual maximum out-of-pocket costs of $2,400, we will pay 100% of all eligible covered prescription drugs.

We cover prescribed drugs and medications, as described in this section.

- Please remember that all benefits are subject to the definitions, limitations and exclusions in the Evidence of Coverage and this brochure are payable only when we determine they are medically necessary.
- Your prescribers must obtain prior authorization for certain prescription drugs and supplies before coverage applies. Prior authorizations must be renewed periodically. For more information about prior authorization, please call us at 800-294-5979 or visit our website at www. MHBPPostal.com.
- Federal or state laws may prevent the pharmacy from accepting unused drugs, medications, or supplies.
- There is no calendar year deductible for prescription drugs.
- Be sure to read Section 4, *Your Costs for Covered Services*, for valuable information about how cost-sharing works.
- Participants who enroll in SilverScript PDP EGWP for MHBP will receive a separate prescription ID card to use for filling prescriptions.
- Be sure to read Section 9 for information about how we pay if you have other coverage.
- Those with higher incomes you may have a separate premium payment for your PDP EGWP benefit. Please refer to the Part D- Income-Related Monthly Adjustment Amount (IRMAA) section of the Medicare website: www. medicare.gov/drug-coverage-part-d/costs-for-medicare-drug-coverage/monthly-premium-for-drug-plans to see if you would be subject to an additional premium.
- If you choose to opt out or disenroll from our PDP EGWP, see Section 9 for additional PDP EGWP information and for our opt-out and disenrollment process. Contact us for assistance with the PDP EGWP opt out and disenrollment process at 833-266-6958.

WARNING: If you opt out or disenroll from our PDP EGWP, you will not have any PSHB Program prescription drug coverage.

Note: If you choose to opt out or disenroll from our PDP EGWP, your premium will not be reduced and you may have to wait to re-enroll during Open Season or if you have a qualifying life event (QLE). If you do not maintain creditable coverage, re-enrollment in our PDP EGWP may be subject to late enrollment penalty. Contact us for assistance at 833-266-6958.

There are important features you should be aware of. These include:

Who can write your prescription. A licensed physician or dentist, and in the states allowing it, licensed/certified providers with prescriptive authority prescribing within their scope of practice, must prescribe your medication. Your prescribers must have Medicare-approved prescriptive authority.

Where you can obtain them. You may fill the prescription at a network retail pharmacy or by network mail-order pharmacy for certain drugs. In an emergency, you may fill prescriptions up to a 30-day supply at an out-of-network pharmacy but will be required to submit a claim for reimbursement. For assistance locating a PDP EGWP network pharmacy, visit our website at www. MHBPPostal.com, or call us at 833-266-6958.

We use a formulary. A formulary is a list of covered drugs selected by SilverScript in consultation with a team of health care providers, which represents the prescription therapies believed to be a necessary part of a quality treatment program. SilverScript will generally cover the drugs listed in our formulary as long as the drug is medically necessary, the prescription is filled at a SilverScript network pharmacy, and other plan rules are followed. Please see our online formulary and drug pricing search tools at www. MHBPPostal.com or call us at 833-266-6958.

These are the dispensing limitations. Some covered drugs may have additional requirements or limits on coverage. Also, in most cases, refills cannot be obtained until 75% of the drug has been used. Occasionally, as part of regular review, we may recommend that the use of a drug is appropriate only with limits on its quantity, total dose, duration of therapy, age, gender or specific diagnoses. Since the prescription does not usually explain the reason your provider prescribed a medication, we may implement any of these limits and/or require prior authorization confirm the intent of the prescriber.

We may require the following Utilization Management strategies:

- **Prior Authorization (PA):** Some drugs require you or your physician to get prior authorization. You must get an approval from us before you can get your prescription filled. If you don't get approval, we may not cover the drug.
- **Quantity Limits (QL):** For certain drugs, there is a quantity limit in the amount of the drug that we will cover. For example, our plan provides up to 30 tablets per 30-day prescription for atorvastatin. This may be in addition to a standard one-month or three-month supply.
- **Step Therapy (ST):** In some cases, our plan requires you to first try certain drugs to treat your medical condition before we will cover another drug for that condition. For example, if Drug A and Drug B both treat your medical condition, we may not cover Drug B unless you try Drug A first. If Drug A does not work for you, SilverScript will then cover Drug B.

You may request a Formulary Exception. Asking for coverage of a drug that is not on the Drug List is sometimes called a **formulary exception.** Asking for removal of a restriction on coverage for a drug is sometimes called a **formulary exception.** Asking to pay a lower price for a covered non-preferred drug is sometimes called a **tiering exception.**

Start by calling, writing, or faxing SilverScript to make your request for us to authorize or provide coverage for the prescription you want. You can also access the coverage decision process through caremark.com website. We must accept any written request, including a request submitted on the CMS Model Coverage Determination Request Form. You, your doctor, (or other prescriber), or your representative can request an exception.

A generic equivalent will be dispensed if it is available unless your physician specifically requires a brand name drug.

Why use generic drugs? A generic drug is the chemical equivalent to a brand name drug, yet it costs much less. Choosing generic drugs rather than brand name drugs can reduce your out-of-pocket expenses. The U.S. Food and Drug Administration sets quality standards for generic drugs to ensure that these drugs meet the same standards of quality and strength as brand name drugs. They must contain the same active ingredients, be equivalent in strength and dosage, and meet the same standards for safety, purity and effectiveness as the original brand name product.

CVS Weight Management™ Program combined with weight loss medications provides personalized support that helps participants achieve lasting weight loss results. Participation is voluntary. The program will help you reach your weight loss goals through:

- One-on one support from a team of clinicians, including providers and registered dieticians
- A nutrition plan tailored just for you
- Health Optimizer™ app with helpful, guides, recipes, goal setting and much more
- Connected body weight scale and other devices, as applicable, to support and track your progress

There is no cost to you to participate in this program. For additional questions or to enroll in the CVS Weight Management Program please call 1-800-207-2208.

When you have to file a claim. Members who purchase prescriptions at a non-network pharmacy, mail your SilverScript claim form and prescription receipts to: SilverScript Insurance Company, Prescription Drug Plans, Medicare Part D Paper Claim, P.O. Box 52066, Phoenix, AZ 85072-2066. Receipts must include the prescription number, name of drug, date, prescribing doctor's name, charge, name and address of pharmacy and NDC number (included on the bill). See Section 7, How to claim benefits for additional information.

If we deny your prescription drug claim and you want to appeal, you, your representative, or your prescriber must request an appeal following the process described in Section 8(a), *The Medicare Part D PDP EGWP Plan Sponsored Disputed Claims Process.*

Benefits for all prescription drugs will be determined based on the fill date for the prescription.

Benefits Description	You pay	
The calendar year deductible does not apply to benefits in this Section.		
Covered medications and supplies	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
You may purchase the following medications and supplies prescribed by a physician from either a Network retail pharmacy or our network mail order pharmacy (for certain prescription drugs): • Drugs and medications that by Federal law of the United States require a doctor's written prescription Note: This prescription drug plan offers a formulary which covers Part D drugs required by CMS and additional drug coverage as outlined below Non-Part D Supplemental Benefit including but not limited to: • Agents when used for the symptomatic relief of cough and colds. • Agents when used for weight Note: We offer CVS Weight Management Program for members taking weight loss drugs, see this section for additional details. • Prescription vitamins and mineral products • Diabetic testing supplies Note: For access to our formulary, please visit www. MHBPPostal.com Note: Prior authorization may be required for certain drugs, call us at 1-800-294-5979 if you have any questions regarding prior authorization, quantity limits, or other issues.	Network retail pharmacy, up to a 30-day supply per prescription: • Generic: $5 copayment • Preferred brand: $45 copayment • Non-Preferred brand: $60 copayment Network retail pharmacy or mail order, 31 to 90-day supply per prescription: • Generic: $10 copayment • Preferred brand: $55 copayment • Non-Preferred brand: $80 copayment	Network retail pharmacy, up to a 30-day supply per prescription: • Generic: $10 copayment • Preferred brand: $47 copayment • Non-Preferred brand: $100 copayment Network retail pharmacy or mail order, 31 to 90-day supply per prescription: • Generic: $20 copayment • Preferred brand: $140 copayment • Non-Preferred brand: $250 copayment

Benefits Description	You pay	
Specialty drugs	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Specialty drugs are used to treat chronic complex conditions and require special handling and close monitoring. Note: Prior authorization is required. Call us at 800-294-5979 if you have any questions regarding prior authorization, quantity limits, or other issues. We can help you understand the prior authorization process, the kinds of drugs that are considered to be specialty drugs, the kinds of medical conditions they are used for, and other questions you may have. Also, see the description of specialty drugs in this Section.	Network retail pharmacy, up to 30-day supply per prescription: • 15% of Plan's allowance; limited to $225 Network retail pharmacy, 31 to 90-day supply per prescription: • 15% of Plan's allowance; limited to $425	Network retail pharmacy, up to 30-day supply per prescription: • 33% of Plan's allowance; limited to $250 Network retail pharmacy, 31 to 90-day supply per prescription: • 33% of Plan's allowance; limited to $400
Preventive medications	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
• SilverScript offers a ACA No-Cost Preventive Services List. A complete list is available online at www. caremark.com • Preventive medications with USPSTF A and B recommendations. These may include some over-the-counter vitamins, nicotine replacement medications, and low dose aspirin for certain patients. For current recommendations go to www. uspreventiveservicestaskforce.org/uspstf/recommendation-topics/uspstf-a-and-b-recommendations Note: Your doctor must write a prescription for these preventive services to be covered by the plan, even if they are listed as over-the-counter. Changes can occur throughout the year.	Network retail pharmacy: Nothing	Network retail pharmacy: Nothing
Opioid rescue agents are covered under this Plan with no cost sharing when obtained with a prescription from a network pharmacy in any over-the-counter or prescription form available such as nasal sprays and intramuscular injections. For more information consult the FDA guidance at: https ://www. fda.gov/consumers/consumer-updates/access-naloxone-can-save-life-during-opioid-overdose Or call SAMHSA's National Helpline 1-800-662-HELP (4357) or go to https://findtreatment.gov/	Network retail pharmacy: Nothing	Network retail pharmacy: Nothing
Not covered: • *Drugs and supplies for cosmetic purposes* • *Drugs obtained at a non-network pharmacy; except for out-of-area emergencies or otherwise documented in our Evidence of Coverage document.*	*All charges*	*All charges*

Preventive medications - continued on next page

Benefits Description	You pay	
Preventive medications (cont.)	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
• *Over-the-counter medications even if prescribed by a physician, unless otherwise stated in this section* • *Nonprescription medications unless specifically indicated elsewhere* • *Topical analgesics, including patches, lotions and creams* • *Erectile dysfunction drugs* • *Drugs obtained from a foreign pharmacy*	*All charges*	*All charges*

Section 5(g). Dental Benefits

Important things you should keep in mind about these benefits:

- Please remember that all benefits are subject to the definitions, limitations, and exclusions in this brochure and are payable only when we determine they are medically necessary.
- If you are enrolled in a Federal Employees Dental/Vision Insurance Program (FEDVIP) dental plan, your PSHB Plan will be the first/ primary payor of any benefit payments and your FEDVIP plan is secondary to your PSHB Plan. See Section 9, *Coordinating Benefits with Medicare and Other Coverage*.
- The calendar year deductible applies to almost all benefits in this Section. We added "(No deductible)" to show when the calendar year deductible does not apply.
  - The Standard Option calendar year deductible is $500 per person (limited to $1,000 per Self Plus One or Self and Family enrollment) for services of Network providers and $1,000 per person (limited to $2,000 per Self Plus One or Self and Family enrollment) for services of Non-Network providers.
  - The Value Plan calendar year deductible is $800 per person (limited to $1,600 per Self Plus One or Self and Family enrollment) for services of Network providers and $2,000 per person (limited to $4,000 per Self Plus One or Self and Family enrollment) for services of Non-Network providers.
- Be sure to read Section 4, *Your Costs for Covered Services* for valuable information about how cost-sharing works. Also, read Section 9 about coordinating benefits with Medicare and other coverage.
- If you enroll in MHBP Standard Option and have primary Medicare Parts A and B, we offer Aetna Medicare Advantage for MHBP Standard Option members. This Plan enhances your PSHB coverage by lowering/eliminating cost-sharing for services and/or adding benefits at no additional cost. MHBP Standard Option members who also enroll in the Aetna Medicare Advantage Plan for MHBP Standard Option will receive a credit of $75 per month toward the cost of Medicare Part B. The Aetna Medicare Advantage Plan is subject to Medicare rules. See Section 9 for additional details.

Note: We cover hospitalization for dental procedures only when a non-dental physical impairment exists which makes hospitalization necessary to safeguard the health of the patient. Inpatient hospitalizations must be precertified by the Plan. See Section 5(c) for inpatient hospital benefits.

Benefit description	You Pay After the calendar year deductible…	
Note: The calendar year deductible applies to almost all benefits in this Section. We say "(No deductible)" when it does not apply.		
Accidental injury benefit	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
We cover restorative services and supplies necessary to promptly repair (but not replace) sound natural teeth. The need for these services must result from an accidental injury. The services and supplies must be provided within one year of the accident and the patient must be a member of the Plan at the time services are rendered. Masticating (chewing) incidents are not considered to be accidental injuries.	Network: See Section 5 (d), *Accidental injury* Non-Network: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	Network: See Section 5 (d), *Accidental injury* Non-Network: 40% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount
Oral surgery	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
Removal of impacted teeth.	See Section 5(b), *Oral and maxillofacial surgery*	See Section 5(b), *Oral and maxillofacial surgery*
Dental benefits	**Standard Option**	**Value Plan**
We have no other dental benefits	All charges	All charges

Section 5(h). Wellness and Other Special Features

Special feature	Description
Care Management Program	MHBP offers several types of Care Management Programs that assist you with your care coordination for your acute or chronic condition. The program provides education, clinical support, and access to digital support and well-being tools to help you better manage your health. The Care Management Program offers: • One-on-one personalized nurse support • Group coaching • Digital support • Customized health action plans based on your needs and preferences To start using our digital support tools, log in to your Aetna member website from www.MHBPPostal.com and then go to your health dashboard. New users will need to register first. We're committed to giving you all the support you deserve. That's why we offer digital, nurse support, and group coaching so you can move easily between the services. We offer several digital health and wellness related programs and resources: • Personal health record – organize and store your health history and information, plus get health alerts and notifications. • Health assessment – get a custom, step-by-step plan based on questions about your health and habits. • Health Decision Support – learn about your healthcare and treatment options. • Health Dashboard – view your health information, and find entry points to health and wellness programs and resources. Our Care Management Program includes the following list of services. If you would like to contact the Plan for more information about our program or services, please call 833-497-2416. We are available to assist you Monday-Friday from 6:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Mountain Time (MT).
• **Back and Joint Care**	Provides support for members dealing with musculoskeletal (MSK) issues, acute and chronic pain, and either taking opioids or trying to avoid opioids. The program helps you improve your quality of life by helping you manage and reduce your chronic MSK pain, without surgery or drugs. If MHBP identifies that there is an opportunity to help you improve your care, you will be invited to participate. Eligible participants will receive access to exercise therapy, motivational coaching, one-on-one support and education that is tailored to the participant's specific needs.
• **Behavioral Health Support**	MHBP provides resources and support to help you address mental health or behavioral health conditions like anxiety, depression, substance use disorders, domestic violence and more. Our team will work with you, help you understand your benefits and guide you through the wellness programs we offer. We are here to support you, get you connected with a clinical social worker, psychologist or other behavioral health professional to obtain the right treatment, the best services and resources to manage the daily obstacles that may be keeping you from achieving a healthier happy life.
• **Cancer Support**	Provides dedicated proactive support to individuals along their cancer journey. We understand that a cancer diagnosis is life changing and can be overwhelming and we are here to help you. Through our program individuals will better understand their benefits, have the ability to locate the right provider for their specific need and get certain services approved. Individuals will also receive care management support for holistic care, treatment side effects, and medication management.

• **Compassionate Care**	Offers service and support to members or a family member that have a serious illness or face imminent end-of-life decisions. The program provides tools and information to encourage advanced planning for the kind of issues often associated with an advanced illness, such as living wills, advance directives, and tips on how to begin conversations about these issues with loved ones. This program is designed to provide quality of life improvement through timely member and caregiver education.
• **Social Work**	Is designed to assist you in improving your quality of life by taking steps to help you locate the right resources. Social workers can help connect you with community resources that can provide you services in times of need. Some examples include: • Local food pantries • Utility or rental assistance programs • Home-delivered meal services • Support groups • Counseling services • Federal and state programs Our social workers are licensed and degreed professionals who work in a variety of settings, including government and non-profit organizations, hospitals, schools and clinics. Social workers also help treat mental, emotional, and behavioral issues in clinical settings.
Lifestyle and Condition Coaching Program	Aetna's Lifestyle and Condition Coaching (LCC) Program, provides you or your covered dependents personalized support that helps you manage existing conditions, learn new habits and stay on their path to better health. Our Health Coach will partner with you to transform your health goals into action. Your Health Coach will provide guidance, support, and resources to help you overcome obstacles that may be keeping you from realizing optimal health. You can talk to a Coach about the following health-related matters: • Tobacco Cessation • Weight Management • Exercise • Nutrition • Stress Management • Pain Management How does health coaching work? • You can talk with your Health Coach over the phone through conveniently scheduled appointments and create a plan that is right for you to meet your health goals. Everything in the program is tailored to you. • You can explore ways to make changes in your behavior that will last. • You will receive written materials from your Health Coach that can help you decide where you want to go with your health and how to get there. • Appointments can range from 20 minutes to 30 minutes at least twice a month. How long and how often you meet with your Health Coach depends on your individual needs. Aetna's Lifestyle and Condition Coaching Program also provides pain management/opioid support. The program is designed for members with chronic pain and either taking opioids or trying to avoid opioids. Members enrolled will receive coaching and support, which includes assisting with identifying the availability of other treatment plans that may include non-pharmacologic modalities for the treatment of pain such as, but not limited to: injection therapies, cognitive therapies, psychosocial support, massage therapy, or physical therapy visits as applicable. The program also helps with psychological effects of chronic pain, reduction of opioid use, avoiding opioid use and resources for those who are dependent on opioid medications.

	To self-refer or enroll in the program, contact LCC at 866-533-1410 or go to www.myactivehealth.com/wellbeing. Our Health Coaches are available Monday through Friday from 8:00 a.m. – 8:00 p.m. Eastern Time (ET).
Flexible Benefits Option	Under the flexible benefits option, we determine the most effective way to provide services. • We may identify medically appropriate alternatives to regular contract benefits as a less costly alternative. If we identify a less costly alternative, we will ask you to sign an alternative benefits agreement that will include all of the following terms in addition to other terms as necessary. Until you sign and return the agreement, regular contract benefits will continue. • Alternative benefits will be made available for a limited time period and are subject to our ongoing review. You must cooperate with the review process. • By approving an alternative benefit, we do not guarantee you will get it in the future. • The decision to offer an alternative benefit is solely ours, and except as expressly provided in the agreement, we may withdraw it at any time and resume regular contract benefits. • If you sign the agreement, we will provide the agreed-upon alternative benefits for the stated time period (unless circumstances change). You may request an extension of the time period, but regular contract benefits will resume if we do not approve your request. • Our decision to offer or withdraw alternative benefits is not subject to OPM review under the disputed claims process. However, if at the time we make a decision regarding alternative benefits, we also decide that regular contract benefits are not payable, then you may dispute our regular contract benefits decision under the OPM disputed claim process (see Section 8).
Aetna Member Website	Aetna member website, our secure member self-service website, provides you with the tools and personalized information to help you manage your health. Click on Aetna member website from www.MHBPPostal.com to register and access a secure, personalized view of your benefits. You can: • Print temporary ID cards • Download details about a claim such as the amount paid and the member's responsibility • Contact member services at your convenience through secure messages • Access cost and quality information through our transparency tools • View and update your Personal Health Record • Find information about the perks that come with your Plan • Access health information through Healthwise® Knowledgebase Registration assistance is available toll free, Monday through Friday, from 7:00 a.m. to 9 p.m. pm Eastern Time (ET) at 800-225-3375. Register today at www.MHBPPostal.com. Wellness fund balance: To monitor the availability of funds in your Wellness Fund Account, log in to your Aetna member website from www.MHBPPostal.com. Once you log in, select "Discover a Healthier You" under the "Health and Wellness" icon and proceed.
Aetna Health Mobile App	You can use the Aetna Health Mobile app to: • Find doctors and facilities using location and see maps for directions • Save doctors and facilities to contacts to use text and email • Locate urgent care - walk-in clinics, urgent care clinics, emergency rooms • View claims and claim details • View benefits and balances • Track out-of-pocket dollars

	• View ID card information • Store ID card offline • Save money by using the Cost Estimator to compare cost estimates • View your Health History • Share your opinion (feedback) The app can be downloaded for free onto your mobile device
Personal Health Record	The new MHBP Personal Health (PHR) record provides members a dashboard view of their health. Members can view, track and add personal health data and use personalized tools and health information to proactively manage their healthcare. Access the PHR through the secure member portal at www.MHBPPostal.com.
Telehealth	MHBP offers access to Teladoc® telemedicine consultations any time, day or night that is easy to use, private and secure. Teladoc is the nation's leading virtual care provider with over 3,600 board certified, state-licensed, primary care providers, pediatricians and specialists that have on average 20 years of experience and are available by web, phone and the Teladoc mobile app. With Teladoc, you can take care of most common issues such as: cold & flu symptoms, allergies, cough, sinus infection, respiratory infection, eye infection, skin problems and more. You can also see a therapist for ongoing counseling for concerns such as: depression, anxiety, stress, as well as for diet and nutrition assistance. How to sign up: 1. Download the iOS or Android App by searching "Teladoc" 2. Sign-up on the web at www.teladoc.com 3. Sign-up by phone, call 855-835-2362 (855-Teladoc) Note: Teladoc does not replace your primary care provider. Teladoc does not guarantee that a prescription will be written. Teladoc operates subject to state regulations and may not be available in certain states. Teladoc does not prescribe DEA controlled substances, non-therapeutic drugs and certain other drugs which may be harmful because of their potential for abuse. Teladoc physicians reserve the right to deny care for potential misuse of services. Some exclusions/limitations may apply. If you have any questions or would like more information about the program, please call us at 833-497-2416.
Health Risk Assessment	A health risk assessment (HRA) can help individuals identify potential risks to their physical and mental health. The HRA starts with a questionnaire that asks about your nutrition, weight, physical activity, stress, safety and mental health, kind of like an interview. Your responses can lead to suggestions and programs that can help you improve your health by reducing risks. After you complete the questionnaire, you'll get a personalized summary that helps you identify and understand potential risks. MHBP offers a free and confidential HRA online. To take the HRA, log in to your Aetna member website from www.MHBPPostal.com, under Health and Wellness, select Discover A Healthier You and proceed. If you haven't logged in before, you'll need to register for a member account. If you prefer to complete the HRA by phone, call us at 866-533-1410 to schedule an appointment so a Health Coach can assist you with completing the HRA. You'll get your results by mail and you'll have the opportunity to participate in health coaching programs by phone. After you complete your HRA, you are eligible for a reward. See *Health Risk Assessment reward*, below.

Health Risk Assessment reward	After you complete the Health Risk Assessment (HRA), you are eligible to receive a $100 (Standard Option) or a $75 (Value Plan) credit to your Wellness Fund account that can be used for qualified medical expenses, such as your cost sharing amounts for future services. The reward is available one per calendar year to enrollees and/or spouses age 18 and older and can be used by any covered family member. If you or a family member leave MHBP, any incentives earned or remaining in your account will be forfeited. After you have completed the HRA, we will credit your Wellness Fund Account with your incentive reward amount. If you have any questions or would like more information about the program, please call us at 833-497-2416.
Biometric screening reward	Complete a biometric screening through Quest Diagnostics or Labcorp and receive a Wellness Fund Account incentive reward of $100 (Standard Option) or $75 (Value Plan) that can be used for qualified medical expenses, such as your cost sharing amounts for future services. The reward is available once per calendar year to enrollees and/or spouses age 18 and older and can be used by any covered family member. If you or a family member leave MHBP, any incentives earned or remaining in your account will be forfeited. Complete your biometric screening through Quest Diagnostics or Labcorp one of three ways: • Make an appointment for your biometric screening at a Patient Service Center (PSC); or • Have your physician perform the biometric screening as part of your annual check-up, record the results on the Biometric Screening Physician Results form and fax the form to Quest Diagnostics or Labcorp no later than November 30; or • Complete your biometric wellness screening using at-home collections materials from Quest Diagnostics or an OnDemand home test kit from Labcorp To register for your screening at a Quest Diagnostics PSC, or to download your physician form, or to order your at-home collections materials call 855.6.BE.WELL (855-623-9355) or visit https://my.questforhealth.com and enter the registration key: MHBPPostal • Once your biometric screening is complete, your results will be available online at https://my.questforhealth.com. To register for your screening at a Labcorp PSC, or have your physician record results on the PCP form, or to order your OnDemand home test kit, call 844-251-6524 for assistance or visit www.wellconnectplus.com/?company=56ME9H. • Your results may be viewed on the WellConnect Plus website once your screening is complete. After you have completed the biometric screening, we will credit your Wellness Fund Account with your incentive reward amount. If you have any questions or would like more information about the program, please call us at 833-497-2416.
24-Hour Nurse Line	MHBP offers members 24 hours a day, 7 days a week access to registered nurses experienced in providing information on a variety of health topics. Call us for more information at 800-556-1555. Foreign language translation for non-English speaking members is available and TDD service for the hearing and speech-impaired is provided. Nurses cannot diagnose, prescribe medication, or give medical advice.

Special feature	Description
Member support	We provide integrated health benefit services including a national provider network, clinical management services, a national transplant program, Care Management Program, benefits support, pharmacy network and plan administration. You can call us toll-free between 7:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m. Eastern Time (ET), Monday through Friday to: • Initiate the precertification, prior approval or preauthorization process • Get assistance in locating network providers • Obtain general healthcare information • Have your questions about healthcare issues answered This service is a benefit to you, allowing you to be informed about your healthcare options. There is no penalty for not using it. If you have questions about any of the programs, your benefits or would like general health information, call us at 833-497-2416, between 7:00 a.m. and 10:00 p.m. ET, Monday through Friday.
Maternity Program with family-building support powered by Maven	Our Maternity program provides trusted information and guidance about family planning, maternity support and postpartum care. With this program, you will also have access to the following resources: • Nurses who are trained in obstetrics and high-risk pregnancy conditions • Behavioral health support, including referrals to resources to deal with stress, depression, and anxiety • Postpartum depression screening and support • Resources and educational materials through our Maternity Support Program • Guided medically appropriate genetic counseling and testing • Preeclampsia prevention – If you are identified as high-risk, you will receive educational materials about preeclampsia risk factors, and the benefits of aspirin therapy • Fertility advocate to help you throughout your infertility journey, fertility preservation, same-sex conception needs, and more. The advocate will also provide support and guidance during fertility treatment and provide support if you become pregnant. For direct access to a fertility advocate, call 833-415-1709 No matter where you are on your journey, our nurses and experts are here to support you along the way. Participation in this program is voluntary and available at no cost to you. The participant and their physician or healthcare provider remain in charge of the participant's treatment plan. If you would like more information or would like to enroll in our Maternity Program, call toll-free 855-282-6344 between 8:00 a.m. and 9:00 p.m. Eastern Time (ET). See *Wellness Incentives-Maternal Wellness* to earn an incentive if you enroll by the 16th week of your pregnancy. Via our Maternity Program, you and your partner also get 24/7 access to Maven's digital health platform and quality providers via unlimited video appointments, messaging, and classes. Your Maven membership includes support on Adoption, Surrogacy, fertility, maternity, and postpartum care: • A personal Care Advocate who serves as a trusted guide to help you navigate the Maven platform and connect you with providers throughout your journey • Unlimited video chat and messaging with doctors, nurses, and coaches across 35+ specialties, including fertility, mental health, Doulas, Sleep coaches, and pediatrics and more • Provider-led virtual classes and vetted articles—tailored to your journey

	• Counseling and expert guidance via Maven Adoption and surrogacy Coaches through different adoption and surrogacy pathways and key considerations in the process You can activate your no-cost membership at www.mavenclinic.com/join/MHBP or download the Maven Clinic app.
Wellness Incentives	Healthy actions that make you eligible to earn an incentive will be deposited into a Wellness Incentive Fund account that can be used for qualified medical expenses, such as your cost sharing amounts for future services are: Controlling Blood Pressure for members with high blood pressure If you are identified or self-identify as having high blood pressure, we will provide you a form for your provider to complete. On the form, your provider must document two (2) controlled blood pressure readings below 140/90 on separate visits during the current calendar year for you to earn the $50 incentive. If you are unable to meet this goal, you will receive the incentive if one of the following is completed by December 1st of the calendar year: • Lifestyle and Condition Coaching Program (complete four counseling sessions on Tobacco Cessation, Weight Management, Exercise, Nutrition, or Stress Management). You may enroll online at www.myactivehealth.com/wellbeing or call LCC at 866-533-1410 to complete your coaching sessions. • Dietary and nutritional counseling (obtain three counseling visits, which includes individual and group behavioral counseling) (See Section 5(a) Preventive Care, adult) Controlling A1C Hemoglobin levels for members with diabetes If you are identified or self-identify as having diabetes, we will ask you to have your provider submit your A1C laboratory results. Your A1C laboratory results must be less than 8% during the calendar year for you to earn the $50 incentive. If your A1C is greater than or equal to 8%, you will receive the incentive if one of the following is completed by December 1st of the calendar year: • Lifestyle and Condition Coaching (LCC) Program (complete four personal coaching sessions). You may enroll online at www.myactivehealth.com/wellbeing or call LCC at 866-533-1410 to complete your coaching sessions • Diabetic Education or Training (See Section 5(a), *Educational classes and programs*) Maternal Wellness Complete any of the following steps to earn a reward: • Enroll in our Maternity Program or complete a pregnancy survey by the 16th week of your pregnancy. - $25 • Send provider documentation of prenatal visit in 1st trimester -$25 • Complete pre-delivery call between 27-32 weeks with a Care Manager- $25 • Complete a 4-week postpartum call with a Care Manager -$25 To receive your incentive for any of the above noted healthy actions, you must submit the required documentation by December 31 of the calendar year to the following address: MHBP Postal Service Health Benefits Program PO Box 981106 El Paso, TX 79998-1106

	Enrollees and/or spouses age 18 and older who earn financial incentives through participation in the Health Risk Assessment, Biometric Screening and Wellness Incentives Programs will have funds deposited into a Wellness Fund Account. Standard Option members are eligible to earn up to $350 per person per calendar year. Value Plan members are eligible to earn up to $300 per person per calendar year. If you or a family member leave MHBP, any incentives earned or remaining in your account will be forfeited. Wellness fund account: To monitor the availability of funds in your Wellness Fund Account, log in to the Aetna member website from www.MHBPPostal.com. Once you log in, select "Health and Wellness" icon and proceed. If you would like to contact the Plan for more information about the Wellness Incentives Program, please call 833-497-2416 between 7:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m. Eastern Time (ET), Monday through Friday.
Aetna Institutes	Aetna Institutes of Excellence (IOE) Transplant Network Program The Plan participates in the Aetna Institutes of Excellence (IOE) Transplant Network program. The Plan has special arrangements with facilities to provide services for tissue and organ transplants only. The transplant network was designed to give you an opportunity to access providers that demonstrate high quality medical care for transplants. Because transplantation is a highly specialized area, not all Network hospitals are part of the Aetna Institutes of Excellence program. See Section 5(b), *Organ/tissue transplant*s for the Plan's Organ/Tissue transplants benefit. Donor Coverage • We cover donor screening and search expenses for up to four (4) candidate donors per transplant occurrence. • We cover related medical and hospital expenses of the donor for the initial transplant confinement when we cover the recipient if these expenses are not covered under any other health plan. Gene-Based, Cellular and Other Innovative Therapies (GCITTM) Designated Network Program The Plan participates in the GCIT Designated Network Program. The Plan has special arrangements with facilities to provide services for members who have been diagnosed with certain genetic conditions. See Section 5(a), *Treatment therapies* for the Plan's GCIT benefit. Travel Benefit If the Aetna IOE Transplant or GCIT Designated facility needed is more than 100 miles from the patient's residence, certain Travel & Lodging expenses for the patient and one companion may be reimbursed if pre-authorized by Aetna. Members who use the Aetna IOE Transplant Program or GCIT Designated Network Program, may be approved reasonable travel (air, train, bus and/or taxi), and lodging expenses up to a maximum of $10,000 per transplant for the recipient and one companion. If the transplant recipient is age 21 or younger, we pay up to $10,000 for eligible travel costs for the member and two caregivers. Reimbursement is subject to IRS regulations. Note: Receipts are required for reimbursement of travel costs. Note: The Plan must be the primary payor for health benefits to be eligible for the travel benefit. If you have any questions or would like more information about the program, please call us at 833-497-2416.

Non-PSHB Benefits Available to Plan Members

The benefits on this page are not part of the PSHB contract or premium, and you cannot file a PSHB disputed claim about them. Fees you pay for these services do not count toward PSHB deductibles or catastrophic protection (out-of-pocket maximums). These programs and materials are the responsibility of the Plan, and all appeals must follow their guidelines. For additional information contact the Plan at, 833-497-2416 or visit their website at www. MHBPPostal.com.

The MHBP Dental and Vision Plans

Two programs are available to ALL Federal and Postal employees and annuitants eligible for FEHBP and their family members. Help plug the gaps in your FEHBP coverage with comprehensive benefits at affordable group rates.

To enroll in MHBP, all active Postal Service Mail Handlers must be, or must become, dues-paying members of the National Postal Mail Handlers Union, AFL-CIO, a division of LIUNA. NPMHU dues vary by local union. All other postal employees and annuitants will automatically become associate members of the National Postal Mail Handlers Union upon enrollment in MHBP. Associate membership dues are $52 per year except where exempt by law. New associate members will be billed by the National Postal Mail Handlers Union for annual dues when the Plan receives notice of enrollment. Continuing associate members will be billed by the National Postal Mail Handlers Union for the annual membership.

Enroll in either plan – or both – any time! The sooner you enroll, the sooner your coverage starts!

Get all the details on both plans at www. MHBPPostal.com **or enroll by calling 800-254-0227.**

Hearing Care Solutions offers a wide selection of digital hearing aids from major nationwide providers at the most affordable prices. Additional services are also available to help you save. Call 866-344-7756 or visit www. MHBPPostal.com for more information. One of our representatives will help you find a provider and set up an appointment.

Amplifon Hearing Health Care is one of the largest providers of hearing healthcare benefits in the United States offering members discounts on hearing exams, services and a variety of hearing aids. Call 888-901-0129, or visit www. AmplifonUSA.com/MHBP and one of our friendly representatives will explain the Amplifon process and assist you in scheduling your appointment with a hearing care provider.

EyeMed Vision Care Program: Save up to 35% with your EyeMed Vision Care discount program. Members are eligible for discounts on exams, glasses and contact lenses at thousands of providers nationwide. Members have access to over 27,000 providers at over 110,000 locations including optometrists, ophthalmologists, opticians and leading optical retailers such as: LensCrafters, Target Optical, participating Pearle Vision locations, and many independent providers. For more information concerning the program or to locate a participating provider, visit the Plan's website, www. MHBPPostal.com, or call 866-559-5252.

Laser Vision Correction: EyeMed and LCA-Vision have arranged to provide a discount program to all EyeMed members through one of the largest laser networks available, the US Laser Network. Simply call 800-422-6600 for more information and to find a network provider near you and begin the process.

LifeStation® Medical Alert: MHBP members can receive a discounted rate from LifeStation, a leading provider of medical alert systems. LifeStation offers traditional landline, cellular, mobile and GPS-enabled systems to ensure a solution for every member. Call toll-free at 855-322-5011 or visit www. lifestation.com/mhbp to learn more about the low monthly rate with no long-term contracts.

Section 6. General Exclusions - services, drugs and supplies we do not cover

The exclusions in this section apply to all benefits. There may be other exclusions and limitations listed in Section 5 of this brochure. Although we may list a specific service as a benefit, we will not cover it unless we determine it is medically necessary to prevent, diagnose, or treat your illness, disease, injury, or condition.

We do not cover the following:

- Services, drugs, or supplies you receive while you are not enrolled in this Plan.
- Services, drugs, or supplies not medically necessary.
- Services, drugs, or supplies not required according to accepted standards of medical, dental, or psychiatric practice in the United States.
- Experimental or investigational procedures, treatments, drugs or devices.
- Services, drugs, or supplies related to abortions, except when the life of the mother would be endangered if the fetus were carried to term, or when the pregnancy is the result of an act of rape or incest.
- Services, drugs, or supplies for which there would be no charge if the covered individual had no health insurance coverage.
- Services, drugs, or supplies related to sexual dysfunction, impotency or sexual inadequacy.
- Services, drugs, or supplies you receive from a provider or facility barred from the PSHB Program.
- Services, drugs, or supplies you receive without charge while in active military service.
- Services and supplies furnished by yourself, immediate relatives or household members, such as spouse, parents, grandparents, children, brothers or sisters by blood, marriage or adoption.
- Services, drugs, or supplies ordered or furnished by a non-covered provider.
- Services and supplies furnished or billed by a non-covered facility, except medically necessary prescription drugs.
- Services, drugs and supplies associated with care that is not covered.
- Any portion of a provider's fee or charge ordinarily due from the enrollee but that has been waived. If a provider routinely waives (does not require the enrollee to pay) a deductible, copayment or coinsurance, the Plan will calculate the actual provider fee or charge by reducing the fee or charge by the amount waived.
- Charges which the enrollee or Plan has no legal obligation to pay, such as excess charges for an annuitant age 65 or older who is not covered by Medicare Parts A and/or B, doctor's charges exceeding the amount specified by the Department of Health and Human Services when benefits are payable under Medicare or State premium taxes however applied. See Section 9, Coordinating benefits with Medicare and other coverage.
- Educational, recreational or milieu therapy, whether in or out of the hospital.
- Biofeedback.
- Services and supplies for cosmetic purposes.
- Travel, even if prescribed by a doctor, except as provided under the Aetna Institutes of Excellence transplant program or Ambulance benefit.
- "Never Events" are errors in patient care that can and should be prevented. We will follow the policy of the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS). The Plan will not cover care that falls under these policies. For additional information, visit www.CMS.gov, enter Never Events into SEARCH.
- Services charged by a healthcare provider such as: membership or concierge service fees, handling or administrative charges (medical records or missed appointments), telehealth transmission fees or physician standby services.
- Services or supplies we are prohibited from covering under the Federal Law.
- Services and/or supplies not listed as covered.
- Chemical or surgical modification of an individual's sex traits through medical interventions (to include "gender transition" services).

- Any benefits or services required solely for your employment are not covered by this Plan.

Section 7. Filing a claim for covered services

This Section primarily deals with post-service claims (claims for services, drugs or supplies you have already received).

See Section 3 for information on pre-service claims procedures (services, drugs or supplies requiring prior Plan approval), including urgent care claims procedures.

How to claim benefits

To obtain claim forms, claims filing advice or answers about our benefits, contact us at 833-497-2416, or at our website at www.MHBPPostal.com.

In most cases, providers and facilities file HIPPA-compliant electronic claims for you. In cases where a paper claim must be used, the provider must file on the form CMS-1500, Health Insurance Claim Form. Your facility will file on the UB-04 form. All claims should be completed in ink or type that is readable by an optic scanner. For claims questions and assistance, call us at 833-497-2416.

When you must file a claim – such as for services you received overseas or when another group health plan is primary – submit it on the CMS-1500 or a claim form that includes the information shown below. Bills and receipts should be itemized and show:

- Name of patient and relationship to enrollee;
- Plan identification number of the enrollee;
- Name, address and provider or employer tax identification of person or firm providing the service or supply;
- Dates that services or supplies were furnished;
- Diagnosis;
- Type of each service or supply; and
- The charge for each service or supply.

Note: If you paid for the services and are seeking reimbursement, we need proof of payment.

Note: Canceled checks, cash register receipts, or balance due statements are not acceptable substitutes for itemized bills.

In addition:

- If another health plan is your primary payor, you must send a copy of the explanation of benefits (EOB) form you received from your primary payor (such as the Medicare Summary Notice (MSN)) with your claim.
- Bills for home nursing care must show that the nurse is a registered or licensed practical nurse.
- Claims for rental or purchase of durable medical equipment; private duty nursing; and physical, occupational, and speech therapy require a written statement from the provider specifying the medical necessity for the service or supply and the length of time needed.

Medical claims

After completing a claim form and attaching proper documentation, send medical claims to:

MHBP Postal Service Health Benefits Medical Claims
PO Box 981106
El Paso, TX 79998-1106

Prescription drug claims

Claims for covered prescription drugs and supplies that are not ordered through the mail order prescription drug program or not purchased from and electronically filed with a participating CVS Caremark network pharmacy must include receipts that show the prescription number, NDC number (included on the bill), name of drug or supply, prescribing provider's name, date, charge and name and address of the pharmacy.

After completing a claim form and attaching proper documentation send prescription claims to:

CVS Caremark
Attn: Claims Department
PO Box 52136
Phoenix, AZ 85072-2136

Note: Do not include any medical or dental claims with your claims for drug benefits.

If all the required information is not included on the claim, the claim may be delayed or denied.

Post-service claims procedures

We will notify you of our decision within 30 days after we receive your post-service claim. If matters beyond our control require an extension of time, we may take up to an additional 15 days for review and we will notify you before the expiration of the original 30-day period. Our notice will include the circumstances underlying the request for the extension and the date when a decision is expected.

If we need an extension because we have not received necessary information from you, our notice will describe the specific information required and we will allow you up to 60 days from the receipt of the notice to provide the information.

If you do not agree with our initial decision, you may ask us to review it by following the disputed claims process detailed in Section 8 of this brochure.

Records

Keep a separate record of the medical expenses of each covered family member as deductibles and maximum allowances apply separately to each person. Save copies of all medical bills, including those you accumulate to satisfy a deductible. In most instances they will serve as evidence of your claim. We will not provide duplicate or year-end statements.

Deadline for filing your claim

Send us all the documents for your claim as soon as possible. We must receive all charges for each claim by December 31 of the year after the year you received the service. If you could not file on time because of Government administrative operations or legal incapacity, you must submit your claim as soon as reasonably possible. Once we pay benefits, there is a three year limitation on the re-issuance of uncashed checks.

Note: You are responsible to ensure that your claims are filed in a timely manner. Check with your provider of care about their policies regarding filing of claims.

Overseas claims

Overseas providers (those outside the continental United States, Alaska and Hawaii) will be paid at the Network level of benefits for covered services. Overseas hospitals and physicians are under no obligation to file claims for you. **You may be required to pay for the services at the time you receive them and then submit a claim to us for reimbursement.**

- We will provide translation and currency conversion services for claims for overseas (foreign) services.
- For inpatient hospital services, the exchange rate will be based on the date of admission. For all other services, we will apply the exchange rate for the date the services were rendered.
- All foreign claim payments will be made directly to the enrollee except for services rendered to beneficiaries of the United States Department of Defense third party collection program.
- Canceled checks, cash register receipts, or balance due statements are not acceptable**.**

Direct Payment to hospital or provider of care

Claims that are submitted by the hospital will be paid directly to the hospital (with the exception of foreign claims). You may authorize direct payment to any other provider of care by signing the assignment of benefits section on the claim form, or by using the assignment form furnished by the provider of care. The provider of care's Tax Identification Number must accompany the claim. The Plan reserves the right to make payment directly to you, and to decline to honor the assignment of payment of any health benefits claim to any person or party.

Claims submitted by Network hospitals and medical providers will be paid directly to the hospital or provider.

Note: Benefits for services provided at Department of Defense, Veterans Administration or Indian Health Service facilities will be paid directly to the facility.

When we need more information

Please reply promptly when we ask for additional information. We may delay processing or deny benefits for your claim if we do not receive the requested information within 60 days. Our deadline for responding to your claim is stayed while we await all of the additional information needed to process your claim.

The Plan, its medical staff and/or an independent medical review, determines whether services, supplies and charges meet the coverage requirements of the Plan (subject to the disputed claims procedure described in Section 8, *The disputed claims process)*. We are entitled to obtain medical or other information — including an independent medical examination — that we feel is necessary to determine whether a service or supply is covered.

Authorized Representative

You may designate an authorized representative to act on your behalf for filing a claim or to appeal claims decisions to us. For urgent care claims, a healthcare professional with knowledge of your medical condition will be permitted to act as your authorized representative without your express consent. For the purposes of this section, we are also referring to your authorized representative when we refer to you.

Notice Requirements

The Secretary of Health and Human Services has identified counties where at least 10% of the population is literate only in certain non-English languages. The non-English languages meeting this threshold in certain counties are Spanish, Chinese, Navajo and Tagalog. If you live in one of these counties, we will provide language assistance in the applicable non-English language. You can request a copy of your Explanation of Benefits (EOB) statement, related correspondence, oral language services (such as phone customer assistance), and help with filing claims and appeals (including external reviews) in the applicable non-English language. The English versions of your EOBs and related correspondence will include information in the non-English language about how to access language services in that non-English language.

Any notice of an adverse benefit determination or correspondence from us confirming an adverse benefit determination will include information sufficient to identify the claim involved (including the date of service, the healthcare provider, and the claim amount, if applicable), and a statement describing the availability, upon request, of the diagnosis and procedure codes and its corresponding meaning, and the treatment code and its corresponding meaning.

Section 8. The Disputed Claims Process

You may appeal directly to the Office of Personnel Management (OPM) if we do not follow required claims processes. For more information or to make an inquiry about situations in which you are entitled to immediately appeal to OPM, including additional requirements not listed in Sections 3, 7 and 8 of this brochure, please call MHBP customer service at the phone number found on your enrollment card, plan brochure or plan website www. MHBPPostal.com. If you are a Postal Service annuitant, or their covered Medicare-eligible family member, enrolled in our Medicare Part D Prescription Drug Plan (PDP) Employer Group Waiver Plan (EGWP) and you disagree with our **pre-service or post-service** decision about your prescription drug benefits, please, follow the appeals process outlined in Section 8(a), *Medicare PDP EGWP Disputed Claims Process*.

Please follow this Federal Employees Health Benefits Program disputed claims process if you disagree with our decision on your post-service claim (a claim where services, drugs or supplies have already been provided). In Section 3, *If you disagree with our pre-service claim decision*, we describe the process you need to follow if you have a claim for services, referrals, drugs or supplies that must have prior Plan approval, such as inpatient hospital admissions.

To help you prepare your appeal, you may arrange with us to review and copy, free of charge, all relevant materials and Plan documents under our control relating to your claim, including those that involve any expert review(s) of your claim. To make your request, please contact our Customer Service Department by writing to us at MHBP Postal Service Health Benefits Program, PO Box 981106, El Paso, TX 79998-1106 or by calling us at 833-497-2416.

Our reconsideration will take into account all comments, documents, records, and other information submitted by you relating to the claim, without regard to whether such information was submitted or considered in the initial benefit determination.

When our initial decision is based (in whole or in part) on a medical judgment (i.e., medical necessity, experimental/investigational), we will consult with a healthcare professional who has appropriate training and experience in the field of medicine involved in the medical judgment and who was not involved in making the initial decision.

Our reconsideration will not take into account the initial decision. The review will not be conducted by the same person, or their subordinate, who made the initial decision.

We will not make our decisions regarding hiring, compensation, termination, promotion, or other similar matters with respect to any individual (such as a claims adjudicator or medical expert) based upon the likelihood that the individual will support the denial of benefits.

Step	Description
1	Ask us in writing to reconsider our initial decision. You must: a) Write to us within 6 months from the date of our decision; and b) Send your request to us at: MHBP Postal Service Health Benefits Program, PO Box 981106, El Paso, TX 79998-1106; and c) Include a statement about why you believe our initial decision was wrong, based on specific benefit provisions in this brochure; and d) Include copies of documents that support your claim, such as physicians' letters, operative reports, bills, medical records, and explanation of benefits (EOB) forms; and e) Include your email address (optional), if you would like to receive our decision via email. Please note that by giving us your email, we may be able to provide our decision more quickly We will provide you, free of charge and in a timely manner, with any new or additional evidence considered, relied upon, or generated by us or at our direction in connection with your claim and any new rationale for our claim decision. We will provide you with this information sufficiently in advance of the date that we are required to provide you with our reconsideration decision to allow you a reasonable opportunity to respond to us before that date. However, our failure to provide you with new evidence or rationale in sufficient time to allow you to timely respond shall not invalidate our decision on reconsideration. You may respond to that new evidence or rationale at the OPM review stage described in Step 4.
2	In the case of a post-service claim, we have 30 days from the date we receive your request to: a) Pay the claim, or

	b) Write to you and maintain our denial or c) Ask you or your provider for more information. You or your provider must send the information so that we receive it within 60 days of our request. We will then decide within 30 more days. If we do not receive the information within 60 days we will decide within 30 days of the date the information was due. We will base our decision on the information we already have. We will write to you with our decision.
3	If you do not agree with our decision, you may ask OPM to review it. You must write to OPM within: • 90 days after the date of our letter upholding our initial decision; or • 120 days after you first wrote to us -- if we did not answer that request in some way within 30 days; or • 120 days after we asked for additional information. Write to OPM at: United States Office of Personnel Management, Healthcare and Insurance, Postal Service Insurance Operations (PSIO), 1900 E Street NW, Room 5478 Washington, DC 20415. Send OPM the following information: • A statement about why you believe our decision was wrong, based on specific benefit provisions in this brochure; • Copies of documents that support your claim, such as physicians' letters, operative reports, bills, medical records, and explanation of benefits (EOB) forms; • Copies of all letters you sent to us about the claim; • Copies of all letters we sent to you about the claim; • Your daytime phone number and the best time to call; and • Your email address, if you would like to receive OPM's decision via email. Please note that by providing your email address, you may receive OPM's decision more quickly. Note: If you want OPM to review more than one claim, you must clearly identify which documents apply to which claim. Note: You are the only person who has a right to file a disputed claim with OPM. Parties acting as your representative, such as medical providers, must include a copy of your specific written consent with the review request. However, for urgent care claims, a healthcare professional with knowledge of your medical condition may act as your authorized representative without your express consent. Note: The above deadlines may be extended if you show that you were unable to meet the deadline because of reasons beyond your control.
4	OPM will review your disputed claim request and will use the information it collects from you and us to decide whether our decision is correct. OPM will send you a final decision or notify you of the status of OPM's review within 60 days. There are no other administrative appeals. If you do not agree with OPM's decision, your only recourse is to sue. If you decide to file a lawsuit, you must file the suit against OPM in Federal court by December 31 of the third year after the year in which you received the disputed services, drugs, or supplies or from the year in which you were denied precertification or prior approval. This is the only deadline that can not be extended. OPM may disclose the information it collects during the review process to support their disputed claim decision. This information will become part of the court record. You may not file a lawsuit until you have completed the disputed claims process. Further, Federal law governs your lawsuit, benefits, and payment of benefits. The Federal court will base its review on the record that was before OPM when OPM decided to uphold or overturn our decision. You may recover only the amount of benefits in dispute.

Note: **If you have a serious or life threatening condition** (one that may cause permanent loss of bodily functions or death if not treated as soon as possible), and you did not indicate that your claim was a claim for urgent care, then call us at 833-497-2416. We will expedite our review (if we have not yet responded to your claim); or we will inform OPM so they can quickly review your claim on appeal. You may call OPM's PSIO at 202-936-0002 between 8 a.m. and 5 p.m. Eastern Time.

Please remember that we do not make decisions about plan eligibility issues. For example, we do not determine whether you or a family member is covered under this Plan. You must raise eligibility issues with your Agency personnel/payroll office if you are an employee, your retirement system if you are an annuitant or the Office of Workers' Compensation Programs if you are receiving Workers' Compensation benefits.

Reminder: If you are a Postal Service annuitant, or their covered Medicare-eligible family member, enrolled in our Medicare Part D PDP EGWP you may appeal an adverse pre-service or post-service determination. See Section 8(a). *The Medicare Part D PDP EGWP Plan Sponsored Disputed Claims Process.*

Section 8(a). The Medicare Part D PDP EGWP Plan Sponsored Disputed Claims Process

When a Medicare Part D PDP EGWP claim is denied in whole or in part, you may appeal the denial.

As a Medicare Prescription Drug Plan Organization contracted with the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) to offer Prescription Drug Plans (PDP), SilverScript handles complaints and appeals in accordance with CMS requirements.

SilverScript Medicare standard appeals and Medicare expedited appeals process

SilverScript has a Medicare standard appeals process and a Medicare expedited appeals process. SilverScript must notify a beneficiary in writing of any decision (partial or complete) to deny a claim or service. The notice must state the reasons for the denial and the right to a file an appeal. If it is then decided to proceed with the Medicare standard appeals process, the following steps will occur:

- The enrollee/requestor must ask for an appeal by making a written request to SilverScript and must file his/her request within 60 days of the date on the written adverse coverage determination notice.
- Standard appeal decisions (favorable or unfavorable) for covered drug benefits for request for payment must be provided to the enrollee in writing no later than 7 calendar days of receipt of the appeal request.
- Failure to meet the time frames noted constitutes an adverse determination and SilverScript must forward the enrollee's request to the Independent Review Entity (IRE) within 24 hours of the expiration of the adjudication time frame for the IRE to issue the appeal (redetermination) decision. This applies to both standard and expedited appeal requests.
- Enrollee can request an expedited appeal review for any items outlined in the coverage determinations section for which an enrollee received an adverse coverage determination. If we denied an expedited appeal, an enrollee has the right to resubmit his/her request for an expedited appeal with the prescribing physician's support.

If SilverScript decides to uphold the original adverse decision, either in whole or in part, the member is sent a letter which explains their right to file an appeal. In that letter, the member is provided with instructions on how to file their appeal by submitting their request to MAXIMUS Federal Services, Inc. for a new and impartial review. MAXIMUS is CMS's independent contractor for appeal reviews involving SilverScript Prescription Drug care plans.

For additional questions about the appeal process, contact SilverScript Customer Care at 1-833-266-6958.

When you have other health coverage

You must tell us if you or a covered family member has coverage under any other health plan or has automobile insurance that pays healthcare expenses without regard to fault. This is called "double coverage".

When you have double coverage, one plan normally pays its benefits in full as the primary payor and the other plan pays a reduced benefit as the secondary payor. We, like other insurers, determine which coverage is primary according to the National Association of Insurance Commissioners' (NAIC) guidelines. For more information on NAIC rules regarding the coordinating of benefits, visit our website at www.MHBPPostal.com.

When we are the primary payor, we will pay the benefits described in this brochure.

When we are the secondary payor, we will determine our allowance. After the primary plan processes the benefit, we will pay what is left of our allowance, up to our regular benefit, or up to the member's responsibility as determined by the primary plan if there is no adverse effect on you (that is, you do not pay any more), whichever is less. We will not pay more than our allowance. The combined payment from both plans may be less than (but will not exceed) the entire amount billed by the provider.

The provision applies whether or not a claim is filed under the other coverage. When applicable, authorization must be given to this Plan to obtain information about benefits or services available from the other coverage, or to recover overpayments from other coverages.

Please see Section 4, *Your Costs for Covered Services*, for more information about how we pay claims.

- **TRICARE and CHAMPVA**

TRICARE is the healthcare program for eligible dependents of military persons, and retirees of the military. TRICARE includes the CHAMPUS program. CHAMPVA provides health coverage to disabled Veterans and their eligible dependents. If TRICARE or CHAMPVA and this Plan cover you, we pay first. See your TRICARE or CHAMPVA Health Benefits Advisor if you have questions about these programs. If you are enrolled in the Uniformed Services Family Health Plan, MHBP is primary.

Suspended PSHB coverage to enroll in TRICARE or CHAMPVA: If you are an annuitant, you can suspend your PSHB coverage to enroll in one of these programs, eliminating your PSHB premium. (OPM does not contribute to any applicable plan premiums.) For information on suspending your PSHB enrollment, contact your retirement or employing office. If you later want to re-enroll in the PSHB Program, generally you may do so only at the next Open Season unless you involuntarily lose coverage under TRICARE or CHAMPVA.

- **Workers' Compensation**

Every job-related injury or illness should be reported as soon as possible to your supervisor. Injury also means any illness or disease that is caused or aggravated by the employment as well as damage to medical braces, artificial limbs and other prosthetic devices. If you are a federal or postal employee, ask your supervisor to authorize medical treatment by use of form CA-16 before you obtain treatment. If your medical treatment is accepted by the Dept. of Labor Office of Workers' Compensation (OWCP), the provider will be compensated by OWCP. If your treatment is determined not job-related, we will process your benefit according to the terms of this Plan, including use of in-network providers. Take form CA-16 and form OWCP-1500/ HCFA-1500 to your provider, or send it to your provider as soon as possible after treatment, to avoid complications about whether your treatment is covered by this Plan or by OWCP.

We do not cover services that:

- You (or a covered family member) need because of a workplace-related illness or injury that the Office of Workers' Compensation Programs (OWCP) or a similar federal or state agency determines they must provide; or
- OWCP or a similar agency pays for through a third-party injury settlement or other similar proceeding that is based on a claim you filed under OWCP or similar laws.

- **Medicaid**

When you have this Plan and Medicaid, we pay first.

Suspended PSHB coverage to enroll in Medicaid or a similar state-sponsored program of medical assistance: If you are an annuitant, you can suspend your PSHB coverage to enroll in one of these state programs, eliminating your PSHB premium. For information on suspending your PSHB enrollment, contact your retirement or employing office. If you later want to re-enroll in the PSHB Program, generally you may do so only at the next Open Season unless you involuntarily lose coverage under the State program.

When other Government agencies are responsible for your care

We do not cover services and supplies when a local, state, or federal government agency directly or indirectly pays for them.

When others are responsible for injuries

Our reimbursement and subrogation rights are both a condition of, and a limitation on, the benefit payments that you are eligible to receive from us. By accepting Plan benefits, you agree to the terms of this provision.

If you receive (or are entitled to receive) a monetary recovery from any source as the result of an injury or illness, we have the right to be reimbursed out of that recovery for any and all of our benefits paid to diagnose and treat that illness or injury to the full extent of the benefits paid or provided. The Plan's right of reimbursement extends to all benefit payments for related treatment incurred up to and including the date of settlement or judgement, regardless of the date that those expenses were submitted to the Plan for payment. This reimbursement right extends to any monetary recovery that your representatives (for example heirs, estate) receive (or are entitled to receive) from any source as a result of an accidental injury or illness. This is known as our reimbursement right.

The Plan may also, at its option, pursue recovery as successor to the rights of the enrollee or any covered family member who suffered an illness or injury, which includes the right to file suit and make claims in your name, and to obtain reimbursement directly from the responsible party, liability insurer, first party insurer, or benefit program. This is known as our subrogation right.

Examples of situations to which our reimbursement and subrogation rights apply include, but are not limited to, when you become ill or are injured due to (1) an accident on the premises owned by a third party, (2) a motor vehicle accident, (3) a slip and fall, (4) an accident at work, (5) medical malpractice, or (6) a defective product.

Our reimbursement and subrogation rights extend to all benefits available to you under any law or under any type of insurance or benefit program, including but not limited to:

- Third party liability coverage
- Personal or business umbrella coverage
- Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage
- Workers' Compensation benefits
- Medical reimbursement or payment coverage
- Homeowners or property insurance
- Payments directly from the responsible party
- Funds or accounts established through settlement or judgment to compensate injured parties
- No-fault insurance and other insurance that pays without regard to fault, including personal injury protection benefits, regardless of any election made by you to treat those benefits as secondary to us. When you are entitled to the payment of healthcare expenses under automobile insurance, including no-fault insurance and other insurance that pays without regard to fault, your automobile insurance is the primary payor and we are the secondary payor.

Our reimbursement right applies even if the monetary recovery may not compensate you fully for all of the damages resulting from the injuries or illness. In other words, we are entitled to be reimbursed for those benefit payments even if you are not "made whole" for all of your damages by the compensation you receive.

Our right of reimbursement is not subject to reduction for attorney's fees under the "common fund" or any other doctrine. We are entitled to be reimbursed for 100% of the benefits we paid on account of the injuries or illness unless we agree in writing to accept a lesser amount.

We enforce this right of reimbursement by asserting a first priority lien against any and all recoveries you receive by court order or out-of-court settlement, insurance or benefit program claims, or otherwise, regardless of whether medical benefits are specifically designated in the recovery and without regard to how it is characterized (for example as "pain and suffering"), designated, or apportioned. Our subrogation or reimbursement interest shall be paid from the recovery you receive before any of the rights of any other parties are paid.

You agree to cooperate with our enforcement of our right of reimbursement by:

- telling us promptly whenever you have filed a claim for compensation resulting from an accidental injury or illness and responding to our questionnaires;
- pursuing recovery of our benefit payments from the third party or available insurance company;
- accepting our lien for the full amount of our benefit payments;
- signing our Reimbursement Agreement when requested to do so;
- agreeing to assign any proceeds or rights to proceeds from third party claims or any insurance to us;
- keeping us advised of the claim's status;
- agreeing and authorizing us to communicate directly with any relevant insurance carrier regarding the claim related to your injury or illness;
- advising us of any recoveries you obtain, whether by insurance claim, settlement or court order, and;
- agreeing that you or your legal representative will hold any funds from settlement or judgment in trust until you have verified our lien amount, and reimbursed us out of any recovery received to the full extent of our reimbursement right.

We also expect you to fully cooperate with us in the event we exercise our subrogation right.

Failure to cooperate with these obligations may result in the temporary suspension of your benefits and/or offsetting of future benefits.

For more information about this process, please call our Third Party Recovery Services unit at 202-683-9140 or 855-661-7973 (toll free). You also can email them at info@estprs.com.

When you have Federal Employees Dental and Vision Insurance Plan (FEDVIP)

Some PSHB Plans already cover some dental and vision services. When you are covered by more than one vision/dental plan, coverage provided under your PSHB Plan remains as your primary coverage. FEDVIP coverage pays secondary to that coverage. When you enroll in a dental and/or vision plan on www.BENEFEDS.gov or by phone at 1-877-888-3337, (TTY 1-877-889-5680), you will be asked to provide information on your PSHB Plan so that your plans can coordinate benefits. Providing your PSHB information may reduce your out-of-pocket cost.

Clinical trials

An approved clinical trial includes a phase I, phase II, phase III, or phase IV clinical trial that is conducted in relation to the prevention, detection, or treatment of cancer or other life-threatening disease or condition, and is either Federally-funded; conducted under an investigational new drug application reviewed by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA); or is a drug trial that is exempt from the requirement of an investigational new drug application.

If you are a participant in a clinical trial, this health plan will provide related care as follows, if it is not provided by the clinical trial:

- Routine care costs – costs for routine services such as doctor visits, lab tests, x-rays and scans, and hospitalizations related to treating the patient's condition, whether the patient is in a clinical trial or is receiving standard therapy. These costs are covered by the Plan.

- Extra care costs – costs related to taking part in a clinical trial such as additional tests that a patient may need as part of the trial, but not as part of the patient's routine care. This Plan does not cover these costs.
- Research costs – costs related to conducting the clinical trial such as research physician and nurse time, analysis of results, and clinical tests performed only for research purposes. These costs are generally covered by the clinical trials. This Plan does not cover these costs.

When you have Medicare

For more detailed information on "What is Medicare?" and "When do I Enroll in Medicare?" please contact Medicare at 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), (TTY 1-877-486-2048) or at www.medicare.gov.

Please refer to page 131 for information about how we provide benefits when you are age 65 or older and do not have Medicare.

Important Note: Subject to limited exceptions, Postal Service annuitants entitled to Medicare Part A and their eligible family members who are entitled to Medicare Part A are required to enroll in Medicare Part B to maintain eligibility for the PSHB Program in retirement.

If you are required to enroll in Medicare Part B and fail to do so at your first opportunity, you may be disenrolled (annuitants) and/or your family members removed from coverage.

For more information on these requirements, please contact us at 833-497-2416.

The Original Medicare Plan (Part A or Part B)

The Original Medicare Plan (Original Medicare) is available everywhere in the United States. It is the way everyone used to get Medicare benefits and is the way most people get their Medicare Part A and Part B benefits now. You may go to any doctor, specialist, or hospital that accepts Medicare. The Original Medicare Plan pays its share and you pay your share.

All physicians and other providers are required by law to file claims directly to Medicare for members with Medicare Part B, when Medicare is primary. This is true whether or not they accept Medicare.

When you are enrolled in Original Medicare along with this Plan, you still need to follow the rules in this brochure for us to cover your care.

Claims process when you have the Original Medicare Plan – You will probably not need to file a claim form when you have both our Plan and the Original Medicare Plan.

- When we are the primary payor, we process the claim first.
- When Original Medicare is the primary payor, Medicare processes your claim first. In most cases, your claim will be coordinated automatically and we will then provide secondary benefits for covered charges. To find out if you need to do something to file your claim, call us at 833-497-2416 or see our website at www.MHBPPostal.com

We waive some costs if the Original Medicare Plan is your primary payor – We will waive some out-of-pocket costs as follows:

Standard Option

- When Medicare Part A is primary, we will waive applicable per-admission copayments and coinsurance for inpatient hospital benefits, inpatient mental health/substance use disorder benefits and nursing benefits.
- When Medicare Part B is primary, we will waive applicable deductibles, copayments and coinsurance for surgical and medical services billed by physicians, durable medical equipment, orthopedic and prosthetic appliances, ambulance services and outpatient mental health/substance use disorder services.

Note: We will not waive the copayments and coinsurance for prescription drugs.

Please review the following information. It illustrates your cost share if you are enrolled in Medicare Part B. If you purchase Medicare Part B, your provider is in our network and participates in Medicare, then we waive some costs because Medicare will be the primary payor.

Benefit Description: Deductible
Standard Option: You pay without Medicare: In Network: 500/1,000
Standard Option: You pay without Medicare: Out-of-Network: 1,000/2,000
Standard Option: You pay with Medicare Part A & B: N/A
Standard Option: You pay with Medicare Part A & B: N/A

Benefit Description: Catastrophic Protection Out-of-pocket maximum
Standard Option: You pay without Medicare: In Network: 8,000/16,000
Standard Option: You pay without Medicare: Out-of-Network: 10,000/20,000
Standard Option: You pay with Medicare Part A & B: In Network: 8,000/16,000
Standard Option: You pay with Medicare Part A & B: Out-of-Network: 10,000/20,000

Benefit Description: Part B premium reimbursement offered
Standard Option: You pay without Medicare: In Network: N/A
Standard Option: You pay without Medicare: Out-of-Network: N/A
Standard Option: You pay with Medicare Part A & B: In Network: N/A
Standard Option: You pay with Medicare Part A & B: Out-of-Network: N/A

Benefit Description: Primary care provider
Standard Option: You pay without Medicare: In Network: $35 copay
Standard Option: You pay without Medicare: Out-of-Network: 30% of Plan allowance and any difference after deductible
Standard Option: You pay with Medicare Part A & B: In Network: Nothing
Standard Option: You pay with Medicare Part A & B: Out-of-Network: Nothing

Benefit Description: Specialist
Standard Option: You pay without Medicare: In Network: $50 copay
Standard Option: You pay without Medicare: Out-of-Network: 30% of Plan allowance and any difference after deductible
Standard Option: You pay with Medicare Part A & B: In Network: Nothing
Standard Option: You pay with Medicare Part A & B: Out-of-Network: Nothing

Benefit Description: Inpatient hospital
Standard Option: You pay without Medicare: In Network: 10% of Plan allowance after deductible
Standard Option: You pay without Medicare: Out-of-Network: 30% of Plan allowance and any difference after deductible
Standard Option: You pay with Medicare Part A & B: In Network: Nothing
Standard Option: You pay with Medicare Part A & B: Out-of-Network: Nothing

Benefit Description: Outpatient hospital
Standard Option: You pay without Medicare: In Network: 10% of Plan allowance after deductible
Standard Option: You pay without Medicare: Out-of-Network: 30% of Plan allowance and any difference after deductible
Standard Option: You pay with Medicare Part A & B: In Network: Nothing
Standard Option: You pay with Medicare Part A & B: Out-of-Network: Nothing

Benefit Description: Incentives offered
Standard Option: You pay without Medicare: In Network: N/A
Standard Option: You pay without Medicare: Out-of-Network: N/A
Standard Option: You pay with Medicare Part A & B: In Network: N/A
Standard Option: You pay with Medicare Part A & B: Out-of-Network: N/A

Value Plan

- We will not waive any deductibles, copayments or coinsurance when you have Medicare Part A and/or B as your primary payor.

Call us at 833-497-2416 or visit our website at www.MHBPPostal.com/member-resources/medicare-coordination for more information about how we coordinate benefits with Medicare.

- **Tell us about your Medicare coverage**

You must tell us if you or a covered family member has Medicare coverage, and let us obtain information about services denied or paid under Medicare if we ask. You must also tell us about other coverage you or your covered family members may have, as this coverage may affect the primary/secondary status of this Plan and Medicare.

- **Private contract with your physician**

If you are enrolled in Medicare Part B, a physician may ask you to sign a private contract agreeing that you can be billed directly for services ordinarily covered by Original Medicare. Should you sign an agreement, Medicare will not pay any portion of the charges, and we will not increase our payment. We will still limit our payment to the amount we would have paid after Original Medicare's payment. You may be responsible for paying the difference between the billed amount and the amount we paid. We will not waive any deductibles, coinsurance or copayments when paying these claims.

- **Medicare Advantage (Part C)**

If you are eligible for Medicare, you may choose to enroll in and get your Medicare benefits from a Medicare Advantage Plan. These are private healthcare choices (like HMOs and regional PPOs) in some areas of the country. To learn more about Medicare Advantage Plans, contact Medicare at 1-800-MEDICARE (1-800-633-4227), TTY (1-877-486-2048) or at www.medicare.gov.

If you enroll in a Medicare Advantage Plan, the following options are available to you:

This Plan and our Medicare Advantage Plan: You may enroll in MHBP Standard Option and our national Aetna Medicare Advantage for MHBP Standard Option if you are an annuitant or former spouse with primary Medicare Parts A and B. Enrollment in the Aetna Medicare Advantage for MHBP Standard Option is voluntary. Our Medicare Advantage Plan will enhance your PSHB coverage by lowering/eliminating cost-sharing for services and/or adding benefits at no additional cost. Aetna Medicare Advantage for MHBP Standard Option is subject to Medicare rules. You can enroll in our Medicare Advantage Plan with no additional premium. If you are already enrolled and would like to understand your additional benefits in more detail, please call us at 866-241-0262, 8 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., Monday through Thursday or 8:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. on Fridays (Eastern Time), go to www.AetnaRetireeHealth.com/MHBPPostal, or you may also refer to your Medicare plan's Evidence of Coverage. Once you enroll in our Aetna Medicare Advantage for MHBP Standard Option, we will send you additional information.

When you are enrolled in the MHBP Standard Option under the PSHB Program and Aetna Medicare Advantage for MHBP Standard Option, you receive the following enhanced benefits. Please note that Aetna Medicare Advantage features may vary by location or region.

- No deductible
- No copays or coinsurance for covered services (office visits or telehealth, preventive care, surgical care, inpatient/outpatient hospital care, emergency room/urgent care, etc.)
- Catastrophic Protection Out-of-Pocket Maximum of $2,400 per person annually
- Prescription drug copay or coinsurance per 30-day supply: Preferred Generic $0 copay at Preferred Pharmacies or $2 copay at Standard Pharmacies; Generic $5 copay; Preferred Brand $35 copay; Non-Preferred Brand $40 copay; and Specialty 15% coinsurance up to $200 maximum
- Prescription drug copay or coinsurance per 90-day supply: Preferred Generic $0 copay at Preferred Pharmacies or $4 copay at Standard Pharmacies; Generic $10 copay; Preferred Brand $50 copay; Non-Preferred Brand $60 copay; and Specialty 15% coinsurance up to $425 maximum
- Additional benefits such as non-emergency transportation, SilverSneakers® (a registered trademark of Tivity Health Inc.), Resources for Living, meal benefit delivery program following inpatient hospitalization, etc.

Part B Premium Reduction

We will reduce the Part B premium that you pay to the Social Security Administration by $75 per month. If you pay your Part B premium on a monthly basis, you will see this dollar amount credited in your Social Security check. If you pay your Part B premium quarterly, you will see an amount equaling three months of reductions credited on your quarterly Part B premium statement. It may take a few months to see these reductions credited to either your Social Security check or premium statement, but you will be reimbursed for any credits you did not receive during this waiting period.

The Medicare Income-Related Monthly Adjustment Amount (IRMAA) is an amount you pay in addition to your Part B and D premium if your income is above a certain level. Social Security makes this determination based on your income. For additional information concerning the IRMAA, contact the Social Security Administration.

Important Information about your enrollment in our Aetna Medicare Advantage Plan for MHBP Standard Option

Aetna Medicare Advantage for MHBP Standard Option is a Medicare contract separate from the PSHB MHBP Standard Option and depends on contract renewal with CMS. Contact us for a copy of the Evidence of Coverage for the Aetna Medicare Advantage for MHBP Standard Option. You may also obtain a copy of the Evidence of Coverage at the following link www.MHBPPostal.com/retiree. The Evidence of Coverage contains a complete description of plan benefits, exclusions, limitations and conditions of coverage under Medicare Advantage for MHBP Standard Option.

This Plan and another plan's Medicare Advantage Plan: You may enroll in another non-PSHB Plan's Medicare Advantage Plan and also remain enrolled in our PSHB Plan. We will still provide benefits when your Medicare Advantage Plan is primary, even out of the Medicare Advantage Plan's network and/or service area (if you use our Plan providers). However, we will not waive any of our copayments, coinsurance, or deductibles. If you enroll in a Medicare Advantage Plan, tell us. We will need to know whether you are in the Original Medicare Plan or in a Medicare Advantage Plan so we can correctly coordinate benefits with Medicare.

Suspended PSHB coverage to enroll in a Medicare Advantage Plan: If you are an annuitant, you can suspend your PSHB coverage to enroll in a Medicare Advantage Plan, eliminating your PSHB premium. (OPM does not contribute to your Medicare Advantage Plan premium.) For information on suspending your PSHB enrollment, contact your retirement or employing office. If you later want to re-enroll in the PSHB Program, generally you may do so only at the next Open Season unless you involuntarily lose coverage or move out of the Medicare Advantage Plan's service area.

- **Medicare prescription drug coverage (Part D)**

When we are the primary payor, we process the claim first. If you (as an active employee eligible for Medicare Part D or their covered Medicare Part D-eligible family member) enroll in any open market Medicare Part D plan and we are the secondary payor, we will review claims for your prescription drug costs that are not covered by that Medicare Part D plan and consider them for payment under the PSHB Plan.

Note: If you are a Postal Service annuitant or their covered Medicare-eligible family member enrolled in our Medicare Part D PDP EGWP, this does not apply to you because you may not be enrolled in more than one Medicare Part D plan at the same time. If you opt out of or disenroll from our PDP EGWP you do not have our PSHB Program prescription drug coverage and we are not a secondary payor for prescription drug benefits.

- **Medicare Prescription Drug Plan (PDP) Employer Group Waiver Plan (EGWP)**

If you are enrolled in Medicare Part A and/or Part B, and are not enrolled in our Aetna Medicare Advantage Prescription Drug Plan (MAPD) for MHBP Standard Option, you will be automatically group enrolled into our Medicare PDP EGWP. Our PDP EGWP is a prescription drug benefit for Postal Service annuitants and their covered Medicare-eligible family members. This allows you to receive benefits that will never be less than the standard prescription drug coverage that is available to members with non-PDP EGWP prescription drug coverage. But more often you will receive benefits that are better than members with standard non-PDP EGWP prescription drug coverage. **Note: You have the choice to opt out or disenroll from our PDP EGWP at any time and may obtain prescription drug coverage outside of the PSHB Program.**

When you are enrolled in our Medicare PDP EGWP for your prescription drug benefits you continue to have our medical coverage.

Members with higher incomes may have a separate premium payment for their Medicare Part D Prescription Drug Plan (PDP) benefit. Please refer to the Part D-IRMAA section of the Medicare website: https://www.medicare.gov/drug-coverage-part-d/costs-for-medicare-drug-coverage/monthly-premium-for-drug-plans to see if you would be subject to an additional premium.

For people with limited income and resources, Extra Help is a Medicare program to help with Medicare prescription drug plan costs. Information regarding this program is available through the Social Security Administration (SSA) online at www.socialsecurity.gov, or call the SSA at 800-772-1213 TTY 800-325-0778. You may also contact SilverScript at 833-266-6958.

The PDP EGWP opt out process:

If you were automatically group enrolled into our PDP EGWP and want to opt out, you may do so by following the instructions mailed to you or by calling SilverScript at 833-266-6958.

The PDP EGWP disenrollment process:

When you are enrolled in our PDP EGWP, you may choose to disenroll at any time. Contact us at 833-266-6958 for instructions.

WARNING: If you opt out or disenroll from our PDP EGWP, you will not have any PSHB Program prescription drug coverage.

Note: If you choose to opt out or disenroll from our PDP EGWP, your premium will not be reduced, and you may have to wait to re-enroll when and if you are eligible. If you do not maintain creditable coverage, re-enrollment in our PDP EGWP may be subject to a late enrollment penalty. Contact us for assistance at 833-266-6958.

Medicare always makes the final determination as to whether they are the primary payor. The following chart illustrates whether Medicare or this Plan should be the primary payor for you according to your employment status and other factors determined by Medicare. It is critical that you tell us if you or a covered family member has Medicare coverage so we can administer these requirements correctly. **(Having coverage under more than two health plans may change the order of benefits determined on this chart.)**

Primary Payor Chart		
A. When you - or your covered spouse - are age 65 or over and have Medicare and you...	**The primary payor for the individual with Medicare is...**	
	Medicare	**This Plan**
1) Have PSHB coverage on your own as an active employee		✓
2) Have PSHB coverage on your own as an annuitant or through your spouse who is an annuitant	✓	
3) Have PSHB through your spouse who is an active employee		✓
4) Are a reemployed annuitant with the Postal Service and your position is excluded from the PSHB (your employing office will know if this is the case) and you are not covered under PSHB through your spouse under #3 above	✓	
5) Are a reemployed annuitant with the Postal Service and your position is not excluded from the PSHB (your employing office will know if this is the case) and...		
• You have PSHB coverage on your own or through your spouse who is also an active employee		✓
• You have PSHB coverage through your spouse who is an annuitant	✓	
6) Are enrolled in Part B only, regardless of your employment status	✓ for Part B services	✓ for other services
7) Are a Postal employee receiving Workers' Compensation	✓*	
8) Are a Postal employee receiving disability benefits for six months or more	✓	
B. When you or a covered family member...		
1) Have Medicare solely based on end stage renal disease (ESRD) and...		
• It is within the first 30 months of eligibility for or entitlement to Medicare due to ESRD **(30-month coordination period)**		✓
• It is beyond the 30-month coordination period and you or a family member are still entitled to Medicare due to ESRD	✓	
2) Become eligible for Medicare due to ESRD while already a Medicare beneficiary and...		
• This Plan was the primary payor before eligibility due to ESRD **(for 30-month coordination period)**		✓
• Medicare was the primary payor before eligibility due to ESRD	✓	
3) Have Temporary Continuation of Coverage (TCC) and...		
• Medicare based on age and disability	✓	
• Medicare based on ESRD **(for the 30-month coordination period)**		✓
• Medicare based on ESRD **(after the 30-month coordination period)**	✓	
C. When either you or a covered family member are eligible for Medicare solely due to disability and you...		
1) Have PSHB coverage on your own as an active employee or through a family member who is an active employee		✓
2) Have PSHB coverage on your own as an annuitant or through a family member who is an annuitant	✓	

*Workers' Compensation is primary for claims related to your condition under Workers' Compensation.

When you are age 65 or over and do not have Medicare

Under the FEHB law, which includes the PSHB Program, we must limit our payments for inpatient hospital care and physician care to those payments you would be entitled to if you had Medicare. Your physician and hospital must follow Medicare rules and cannot bill you for more than they could bill you if you had Medicare. You and the PSHB benefit from these payment limits. Outpatient hospital care and non-physician based care are not covered by this law; regular Plan benefits apply. The following chart has more information about the limits.

If you:

- are age 65 or over; and
- do not have Medicare Part A, Part B, or both; and
- have this Plan as an annuitant, **or** as a family member of an annuitant; and
- are not employed in a position that gives PSHB coverage. (Your employing office can tell you if this applies.)

Then, for your inpatient hospital care:

- The law requires us to base our payment on an amount - the "equivalent Medicare amount" - set by Medicare's rules for what Medicare would pay, not on the actual charge.
- You are responsible for your applicable deductibles, coinsurance, or copayments under this Plan.
- You are not responsible for any charges greater than the equivalent Medicare amount; we will show that amount on the explanation of benefits (EOB) form that we send you.
- The law prohibits a hospital from collecting more than the "equivalent Medicare amount".

And, for your physician care, the law requires us to base our payment and your coinsurance or copayment on:

- an amount set by Medicare and called the "Medicare approved amount," or
- the actual charge if it is lower than the Medicare approved amount.

If your physician participates with Medicare or accepts Medicare assignment for the claim and is a member of our Network, then you are responsible for your deductibles, coinsurance, and copayments.

If your physician participates with Medicare and is not in our Network, then you are responsible for your deductibles, coinsurance, copayments, and any balance up to the Medicare approved amount.

If your physician does not participate with Medicare, then you are responsible for your deductibles, coinsurance, copayments, and any balance up to 115% of the Medicare approved amount.

If your physician does not participate with Medicare and is not a member of our Network, then you are responsible for your out-of-network deductibles, coinsurance, and any balance up to 115% of the Medicare approved amount.

If your physician opts-out of Medicare via private contract. then you are responsible for your deductibles, coinsurance, copayments, and any balance your physician charges.

It is generally to your financial advantage to use a physician who participates with Medicare. Such physicians are permitted to collect only up to the Medicare approved amount.

Physicians Who Opt-Out of Medicare

A physician may have opted-out of Medicare and may or may-not ask you to sign a private contract agreeing that you can be billed directly for services ordinarily covered by Original Medicare. This is different than a non-participating doctor, and we recommend you ask your physician if they have opted-out of Medicare. Should you visit an opt-out physician, the physician will not be limited to 115% of the Medicare approved amount. You may be responsible for paying the difference between the billed amount and our regular in-network/non-network benefits.

Our explanation of benefits (EOB) form will tell you how much the physician or hospital can collect from you. If your physician or hospital tries to collect more than allowed by law, ask the physician or hospital to reduce the charges. If you have paid more than allowed, ask for a refund. If you need further assistance, call us at 833-497-2416.

When you have the Original Medicare Plan (Part A, Part B, or both)

We limit our payment to an amount that supplements the benefits that Medicare would pay under Medicare Part A (Hospital insurance) and Medicare Part B (Medical insurance), regardless of whether Medicare pays. Note: We pay our regular benefits for emergency services to an institutional provider, such as a hospital, that does not participate with Medicare and is not reimbursed by Medicare.

We use the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) Medicare-equivalent Remittance Advice (MRA) when the statement is submitted to determine our payment for covered services provided to you if Medicare is primary, when Medicare does not pay the VA facility.

When you are covered by Medicare Part B and it is primary, your out-of-pocket costs for services that both Medicare Part B and we cover depend on whether your physician accepts Medicare assignment for the claim.

- If your physician accepts Medicare assignment, then you pay nothing for covered charges.
- If your physician does not accept Medicare assignment, then you pay the difference between the "limiting charge" or the physician's charge (whichever is less) and our payment combined with Medicare's payment.

It is important to know that a physician who does not accept Medicare assignment may not bill you for more than 115% of the amount Medicare bases its payment on, called the "limiting charge." The Medicare Summary Notice (MSN) that Medicare will send you will have more information about the limiting charge. If your physician tries to collect more than allowed by law, ask the physician to reduce the charges. If the physician does not, report the physician to the Medicare carrier that sent you the MSN form. Call us if you need further assistance.

Please refer to The Original Medicare Plan (Part A or Part B) for more information about how we coordinate benefits with Medicare.

Section 10. Definitions of terms we use in this brochure

Accidental injury

A bodily injury sustained through external and accidental means, such as broken bones, animal bites, poisonings and injuries to sound natural teeth. Masticating (chewing) incidents are not considered to be accidental injuries.

Admission

The period from entry (admission) into a hospital or other covered facility until discharge. In counting days of inpatient care, the date of entry and the date of discharge are counted as the same day.

Assignment

An authorization by you (the enrollee or covered family member) that is approved by us (the Carrier), for us to issue payment of benefits directly to the provider.

- We reserve the right to pay you directly for all covered services. Benefits payable under the contract are not assignable by you to any person without express written approval from us, and in the absence of such approval, any assignment shall be void.
- Your specific written consent for a designated authorized representative to act on your behalf to request reconsideration of a claim decision (or, for an urgent care claim, for a representative to act on your behalf without designation) does not constitute an Assignment.
- OPM's contract with us, based on federal statute and regulation, gives you a right to seek judicial review of OPM's final action on the denial of a health benefits claim but it does not provide you with authority to assign your right to file such a lawsuit to any other person or entity. Any agreement you enter into with another person or entity (such as a provider, or other individual or entity) authorizing that person or entity to bring a lawsuit against OPM, whether or not acting on your behalf, does not constitute an Assignment, is not a valid authorization under this contract, and is void.

Calendar year

January 1 through December 31 of the same year. For new enrollees, the calendar year begins on the effective date of their enrollment and ends on December 31 of the same year.

Cardiac Rehabilitation

A comprehensive exercise, education, and behavioral modification program designed to improve the physical and emotional conditions of patients with heart disease. There are four phases of cardiac rehabilitation:

- Phase I begins in the hospital (inpatient) after experiencing a heart attack or other major heart event. During this phase, individuals receive a visit by a member of the cardiac rehabilitation team who provides education about their disease, recovery, personal encouragement, and nutritional counseling to prepare them for discharge.
- Phase II begins after leaving the hospital. As described by the U.S. Public Health Service, it is a comprehensive, long-term program that includes medical evaluation, prescribed exercise, cardiac risk factor modification, education and counseling. Phase II refers to constant medically supervised programs that typically begin one to three weeks after discharge and provide appropriate electrocardiographic monitoring. Phase II may last 3 to 6 months.
- Phase III utilizes a supervised program that encourages exercise and healthy lifestyle and is usually performed at home or in a fitness center with the goal of continuing the risk factor modification and exercise program learned in phase II.
- Phase IV is based on an indefinite exercise program. These programs encourage a commitment to regular exercise and healthy habits for risk factor modification, such as tobacco cessation, stress reduction, nutrition and weight loss, to establish lifelong cardiovascular fitness. Some programs combine phases III and IV.

Clinical trials cost categories

An approved clinical trial includes a phase I, phase II, phase III, or phase IV clinical trial that is conducted in relation to the prevention, detection, or treatment of cancer or other life-threatening disease or condition, and is either Federally-funded; conducted under an investigational new drug application reviewed by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA); or is a drug trial that is exempt from the requirement of an investigational new drug application.

If you are a participant in a clinical trial, this health plan will provide related care as follows, if it is not provided by the clinical trial:

- Routine care costs – costs for routine services such as doctor visits, lab tests, X-rays and scans, and hospitalizations related to treating the patient's condition, whether the patient is in a clinical trial or is receiving standard therapy.
- Extra care costs – costs related to taking part in a clinical trial such as additional tests that a patient may need as part of the trial, but not as part of the patient's routine care.
- Research costs – costs related to conducting the clinical trial such as research physician and nurse time, analysis of results, and clinical tests performed only for research purposes. These costs are generally covered by the clinical trials. This plan does not cover these costs.

Coinsurance

Coinsurance is the percentage of our allowance that you must pay for your care. You may also be responsible for additional amounts. See Section 4.

Congenital anomaly

A condition existing at or from birth which is a significant deviation from the common form or norm. For purposes of this Plan, congenital anomalies include protruding ear deformities, cleft lips, cleft palates, birthmarks, webbed fingers or toes, and other conditions that the Plan may determine to be congenital anomalies. In no event will the term congenital anomaly include conditions relating to teeth or intraoral structures supporting the teeth.

Copayment

A copayment is a fixed amount of money you pay when you receive covered services. See Section 4.

Cosmetic surgery

Any surgical procedure (or any portion of a procedure) performed primarily to improve physical appearance through change in bodily form, except repair of accidental injury or caused by illness.

Cost-sharing

Cost-sharing is the general term used to refer to your out-of-pocket costs (e.g., deductible, coinsurance, and copayments) for the covered care you receive.

Covered services

Services we provide benefits for, as described in this brochure.

Custodial care

The Plan determines what services are custodial in nature. Custodial care that lasts 90 days or more is sometimes known as Long term care. For instance, the following are considered custodial services:

- Help in walking; getting in and out of bed; bathing; eating (including help with tube feeding or gastrostomy); exercising and dressing;
- Homemaking services such as making meals or special diets;
- Moving the patient;
- Acting as companion or sitter;
- Supervising medication when it can be self-administered; or
- Services that anyone with minimal instruction can do, such as taking a temperature, recording pulse, respiration or administration and monitoring of feeding systems.

Deductible

A deductible is a fixed amount of covered expenses you must incur for certain covered services and supplies before we start paying benefits for those services. See Section 4.

Experimental or investigational services

A drug, device, or biological product is experimental or investigational if the drug, device, or biological product cannot be lawfully marketed without approval of the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) and approval for marketing has not been given at the time it is furnished. Approval means all forms of acceptance by the FDA.

A medical treatment or procedure, or a drug, device, or biological product is experimental or investigational if 1) reliable evidence shows that it is the subject of ongoing phase I, II, or III clinical trial or under study to determine its maximum tolerated dose, its toxicity, its safety, its efficacy, or its efficacy as compared with the standard means of treatment or diagnosis; or 2) reliable evidence shows that the consensus of opinion among experts regarding the drug, device, or biological product or medical treatment or procedure is that further studies or clinical trials are necessary to determine its maximum tolerated dose, its toxicity, its safety, its efficacy, or its efficacy as compared with the standard means of treatment or diagnosis.

Reliable evidence shall mean only published reports and articles in the authoritative medical and scientific literature; the written protocol or protocols used by the treating facility or the protocol (s) of another facility studying substantially the same drug, device, biological product, or medical treatment or procedure; or the written informed consent used by the treating facility or by another facility studying substantially the same drug, device, biological product, or medical treatment or procedure.

If you wish additional information concerning the experimental/investigational determination process, please contact the Plan.

Genetic screening

The diagnosis, prognosis, management, and prevention of genetic disease for those patients who have no current evidence or manifestation of a genetic disease and those who we have not determined to have an inheritable risk of genetic disease.

Genetic testing

The diagnosis and management of genetic disease for those patients with current signs and symptoms, and for those who we have determined to have an inheritable risk of genetic disease.

Group health coverage

Healthcare coverage that a member is eligible for because of employment, by membership in, or connection with, a particular organization or group that provides payment for hospital, medical, or other healthcare services or supplies, or that pays a specific amount for each day or period of hospitalization if the specified amount exceeds $200 per day, including extension of any of these benefits through COBRA.

Healthcare professional

A physician or other healthcare professional licensed, accredited, or certified to perform specified health services consistent with state law.

Hospice care program

A formal program directed by a doctor to help care for a terminally ill person. The services may be provided through either a centrally-administered, medically-directed, and nurse-coordinated program that provides primarily home care services 24 hours a day, seven days a week by a hospice team that reduces or abates mental and physical distress and meets the special stresses of a terminal illness, dying and bereavement, or through confinement in a hospice care program. The hospice team must include a doctor and a nurse (R.N.) and also may include a social worker, clergyman/counselor, volunteer, clinical psychologist, physical therapist, or occupational therapist.

Incurred

An expense is incurred on the date a service or supply is rendered or received unless otherwise noted in this brochure.

Infertility

Infertility services for artificial insemination will be considered medically necessary for any member unable to conceive, regardless of relationship status or sexual orientation. For ovulation induction, the Plan will continue to require prior authorization and will utilize Aetna's medical necessity criteria to determine coverage.

See our medical clinical policy bulletin under Section 10, *Definitions of Terms We Use in This Brochure - Medical Necessity* definition for additional details on Aetna's Infertility Clinical Policy.

Inpatient care

Inpatient care is rendered to a person who has been admitted to a hospital for bed occupancy for purposes of receiving inpatient hospital services. Generally, a patient is considered an inpatient if formally admitted as inpatient with the expectation that the patient will remain at least overnight and occupy a bed. The hospital bills for inpatient room and board charges for each day (24 hour period) of the inpatient confinement as well as for hospital incidental services. Inpatient hospital benefits apply to services provided by the hospital during an inpatient admission.

We make our determination based on nationally recognized clinical guidelines and standard criteria sets.

Intensive outpatient treatment

Intensive outpatient treatment programs must be licensed to provide mental health and/or substance use treatment. Services must be provided for at least two hours per day and may include group, individual, and family therapy along with psychoeducational services and adjunctive psychiatric medication management.

Medical emergency

The sudden and unexpected onset of a condition requiring immediate medical care. The severity of the condition, as revealed by the doctor's diagnosis, must be such as would normally require emergency care. Medical emergencies include heart attacks, cardiovascular accidents, loss of consciousness or respiration, convulsions and such other acute conditions as may be determined by the Plan to be medical emergencies.

Medical foods

The term medical food, as defined in Section 5(b) of the Orphan Drug Act (21 U.S.C. 360ee (b)(3)) is "a food which is formulated to be consumed or administered enterally under the supervision of a physician and which is intended for the specific dietary management of a disease or condition for which distinctive nutritional requirements, based on recognized scientific principles, are established by medical evaluation." In general, to be considered a medical food, a product must, at a minimum, meet the following criteria: the product must be a food for oral or tube feeding; the product must be labeled for the dietary management of a specific medical disorder, disease, or condition for which there are distinctive nutritional requirements; and the product must be intended to be used under medical supervision.

Medical necessity

Services, drugs, supplies, or equipment provided by a hospital or covered provider of healthcare services that the Plan determines are appropriate to diagnose or treat your condition, illness, or injury and that:

1. are consistent with standards of good medical practice in the United States;
2. are clinically appropriate, in terms of type, frequency, extent, site, and duration; and considered effective for the patient's illness, injury, disease, or its symptoms;
3. are not primarily for the personal comfort or convenience of the patient, the family, or the provider;
4. are not a part of or associated with the scholastic education or vocational training of the patient; and
5. in the case of inpatient care, cannot be provided safely on an outpatient basis.

The fact that a covered provider has prescribed, recommended, or approved a service, supply, drug or equipment does not, in itself, make it medically necessary.

Note: When a medical necessity determination is made utilizing the Aetna Clinical Policy Bulletins (CPBs), you may obtain a copy of Aetna's CPB through the following website https://www.aetna.com/health-care-professionals/clinical-policy-bulletins/medical-clinical-policy-bulletins.html.

Medicare Part A

Part A helps cover inpatient hospital stays, skilled nursing facility care, hospice care, and some home health care.

Medicare Part B

Part B covers medically necessary services like doctors' services and tests, outpatient care, home health services, durable medical equipment, and other medical services.

Medicare Part C

Part C is a Medicare Advantage plan that combines the coverage of Medicare Part A and Part B. Part C typically also covers additional benefits like, dental, vision, and hearing services. Some Part C plans also include Medicare Part D coverage.

Medicare Part D

Medicare Part D plans provide coverage for prescription drugs. Private insurers contract with CMS on an annual basis for the right to offer Part D plans. Part D can be offered as a standalone Prescription Drug Plan (PDP) or as part of a Medicare Advantage Prescription Drug Plan (MAPD).

Medicare Part D EGWP

A Medicare Part D Employer Group Waiver Plan (EGWP) is a type of Medicare prescription drug plan that can be offered to employees and retirees of certain companies, unions, or government agencies, which allows for flexibility and enhanced coverage of traditional Medicare pharmacy benefits. Examples of Medicare Part D EGWPs are Medicare Advantage Prescription Drug (MAPD) plan EGWPs that include both health and drug benefits, as well as Prescription Drug Plan (PDP) EGWPs, which only cover the prescription drug benefit.

Mental health/substance use disorder

Conditions and diseases listed in the most recent edition of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) as Mental, Behavioral, and Neurodevelopmental disorders.

Observation care

Observation care is a well-defined set of specific, clinically appropriate services, which include ongoing short term treatment, assessment, and reassessment, that are provided while a decision is being made regarding whether a patient will require further treatment as a hospital inpatient or whether the patient will be able to be discharged from the hospital. Observation services are commonly ordered for a patient who presents to the emergency room department and who then requires a significant period of treatment or monitoring in order to make a decision regarding their inpatient admission or discharge. Some hospitals will bill for observation room status (hourly) and hospital incidental services.

If you are in the hospital for more than a few hours, always ask your physician or the hospital staff if your stay is considered inpatient or outpatient. Although you may stay overnight in a hospital room and receive meals and other hospital services, some hospital services - including "observation care" - are actually outpatient care. Since observation services are billed as outpatient care, outpatient facility benefit levels apply and your out-of-pocket expenses may be higher as a result.

We make our determination based on nationally recognized clinical guidelines and standard criteria sets.

Orthopedic appliance

Any custom fitted external device used to support, align, prevent, or correct deformities, or to restore or improve function.

Partial hospitalization

Partial hospitalization programs must be licensed to provide mental health and/or substance use treatment. Services must be at least four hours per day and may include group, individual, and family therapy along with psychoeducational services and adjunctive medication management.

Plan allowance

Our Plan allowance is the amount we use to determine our payment and your coinsurance for covered services. Fee-for-service plans determine their allowances in different ways. We determine our allowance as follows:

Network allowance: an amount that we negotiate with each provider or provider group who participates in our network. For these Network allowances, the Network provider has agreed to accept the negotiated reduction and you are not responsible for the discounted amount. In these instances, the benefit we pay plus any applicable deductible, copayment or coinsurance you are responsible for equals payment in full.

If you receive a comprehensive preventive evaluation and management (E/M) service and a problem-oriented E/M service during the same office visit, the Plan's allowance for the problem-oriented service will be 50% of the normal Plan allowance, unless the provider's Network contract provides for a different amount.

Non-Network allowance: the amount the Plan will consider for services provided by Non-Network providers. Non-Network allowances are determined as follows:

If you receive a comprehensive preventive evaluation and management (E/M) service and a problem-oriented E/M service during the same office visit, the Plan's allowance for the problem-oriented service will be 50% of the normal Plan allowance.

Our Plan allowance is the lesser of: (1) the provider's billed charge; or (2) the Plan's Non-Network fee schedule amount. The Plan's Non-Network fee schedule amount is equal to the 80th percentile amount for the charges listed in the Prevailing Healthcare Charges System, administered by Fair Health, Inc. The Non-Network fee schedule amounts vary by geographic area in which services are furnished. We base our coinsurance on this Non-Network fee schedule amount. This applies to all benefits in Section 5 of this brochure.

For certain services, exceptions may exist to the use of the Non-Network fee schedule to determine the Plan's allowance for Non-Network providers, including, but not limited to, the use of Medicare fee schedule amounts. For claims governed by OBRA '90 and '93, the Plan allowance will be based on Medicare allowable amounts as is required by law. For claims where the Plan is the secondary payer to Medicare (Medicare COB situations), the Plan allowance is the Medicare allowable charge.

If you do not have adequate choice in selecting Network providers, please contact us prior to receiving services at 833-497-2416 for more information about Non-Network providers.

For all dialysis services and all urine drug testing services, the Non-Network allowance is the maximum Medicare allowance for such services.

Other Non-Network Participating Provider allowance:

This Plan offers you access to certain other Non-Network healthcare providers that have agreed to discount their charges. Covered services at these participating providers are considered at the negotiated rate subject to applicable deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance. Since these other participating providers are not Network providers, Non-Network benefit levels will apply. Contact us at 833-497-2416 for more information about other non-network participating providers.

For services received from other participating providers (see *Other Participating Providers*), the Plan's allowance will be the amount the provider has negotiated and agreed to accept for the services and/or supplies. Benefits will be paid at Non-Network benefit levels, subject to the applicable deductibles, coinsurance and copayments.

We apply Aetna claim editing criteria and/or the National Correct Coding Initiative (NCCI) edits published by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) in reviewing billed services and making Plan benefit payments for them.

For more information. See Section 4, *Differences between our allowance and the bill*.

You should also see Section 4, *Important Notice About Surprise Billing – Know Your Rights* for a description of your protections against surprise billing under the No Surprises Act.

Allowance for Prescription Drugs:

- filled at **Network retail pharmacy:** the amount negotiated by the Plan's pharmacy benefit manager with the pharmacy or pharmacy group at which the drug is purchased.
- filled at **Non-Network retail pharmacy:** the lower of the discounted Average Wholesale Price (AWP) or the pharmacy's Usual and Customary (U&C) price.

Post-service claims

Any claims that are not pre-service claims. In other words, post-service claims are those claims where treatment has been performed and the claims have been sent to us in order to apply for benefits.

Pre-service claims

Those claims (1) that require precertification, prior approval, or a referral and (2) where failure to obtain precertification, prior approval, or a referral results in a reduction of benefits.

Prosthetic appliance

An artificial substitute for a missing body part such as an arm, eye, or leg. This appliance may be used for a functional or cosmetic reason, or both.

Reimbursement

A carrier's pursuit of a recovery if a covered individual has suffered an illness or injury and has received, in connection with that illness or injury, a payment from any party that may be liable, any applicable insurance policy, or a workers' compensation program or insurance policy, and the terms of the carrier's health benefits plan require the covered individual, as a result of such payment, to reimburse the carrier out of the payment to the extent of the benefits initially paid or provided. The right of reimbursement is cumulative with and not exclusive of the right of subrogation.

Routine services

Services that are not related to any specific illness, injury, set of symptoms or maternity care.

Severe obesity

A diagnosed condition in which the body mass index is 40 or greater, or 35 or greater with co-morbidities such as diabetes, coronary artery disease, hypertension, hyperlipidemia, obstructive sleep apnea, pulmonary hypertension, weight-related degenerative joint disease, or lower extremity venous or lymphatic obstruction. Eligible members must be age 18 or older.

Sound Natural Tooth

A tooth that has sound root structure and an intact, complete layer of enamel or has been properly restored with a material or materials approved by the ADA and has healthy bone and periodontal tissue.

Subrogation

A carrier's pursuit of a recovery from any party that may be liable, any applicable insurance policy, or a workers' compensation program or insurance policy, as successor to the rights of a covered individual who suffered an illness or injury and has obtained benefits from that carrier's health benefits plan.

Surprise bill

An unexpected bill you receive for:

- emergency care – when you have little or no say in the facility or provider from whom you receive care, or for
- non-emergency services furnished by nonparticipating providers with respect to patient visits to participating health care facilities, or for
- air ambulance services furnished by nonparticipating providers of air ambulance services.

Urgent care center

An ambulatory care center, outside of a hospital emergency department, that provides emergency treatment for medical conditions that are not life-threatening, but need quick attention, but need quick attention.

Urgent care claims

A claim for medical care or treatment is an urgent care claim if waiting for the regular time limit for non-urgent care claims could have one of the following impacts:

- Waiting could seriously jeopardize your life or health;
- Waiting could seriously jeopardize your ability to regain maximum function; or
- In the opinion of a physician with knowledge of your medical condition, waiting would subject you to severe pain that cannot be adequately managed without the care or treatment that is the subject of the claim.

Urgent care claims usually involve pre-service claims and not post-service claims. We will determine whether or not a claim is an urgent care claim by applying the judgment of a prudent layperson who possesses an average knowledge of health and medicine.

If you believe your claim qualifies as an urgent care claim, please contact our Customer Service department at 833-497-2416. You may also prove that your claim is an urgent care claim by providing evidence that a physician with knowledge of your medical condition has determined that your claim involves urgent care.

Us/We

Us and We refer to Mail Handlers Benefit Plan (MHBP)

Walk-in clinic

A medical facility that accepts patients on a walk-in basis; no appointment is required. Provides non-emergency, basic healthcare services on a walk-in basis. Examples include MinuteClinic® at CVS Pharmacy locations and Healthcare Clinics at Walgreens pharmacy locations. Urgent care centers are not considered walk-in clinics (See *Urgent care center* in this section.)

You

You refers to the enrollee and each covered family member.

Index

Do not rely on this page; it is for your convenience and may not show all pages where the terms appear.

Accidental injury.....78-81, 103, 133
Acupuncture.....34-56
Allergy.....46-47
Alternative treatment.....55-56
Ambulance.....21-22, 28-29, 69-77, 80-81
Anesthesia.....57-68, 72-76
Biofeedback.....55-56, 113-114
Biopsy.....57-60
Blood and blood plasma.....72-76
Cardiac rehabilitation.....47-49, 72-76
Care Management.....14, 104
Carryover.....28
Casts.....70-76
Catastrophic protection (out-of-pocket maximum).....27-28
Chemotherapy.....47-49, 62-67, 70-76
Chiropractic.....55
Cholesterol.....38-41
Claims.....14, 17-24
  Disputed.....118-121
  Filing, Deadline.....116
  Filing, Medical.....115-117
  Filing, Prescription drug.....115-116
  Post-service.....24, 115-120, 138
  Pre-service.....17-24, 118, 138
  Urgent care.....23-24, 78-81, 139
Clinical trials.....62-67, 124-125, 133-134
Coinsurance.....25-29, 134
Colorectal cancer screening.....38-40
Congenital anomalies.....57-61, 134
Contraceptive devices and drugs.....87-97
Coordination of benefits
  Medicare.....90-92, 122-132
Copayment.....25, 134
Cost sharing.....25, 134
Covered care.....17, 25-29
Cryopreservation.....45-46
CT/MRI scans.....36-37, 70-76
Deductible.....25-29, 134
Definitions.....133-139
Dental care.....103
Diabetic
  Educational Programs.....56
  Incentive Program.....110-111
Diagnostic services.....34-56
Dialysis...17-18, 21-22, 47-49, 52-54, 72-76, 137-138
Dressings.....70-76
Durable medical equipment.....52-54
Effective date of coverage.....9
Emergency.....12-13, 23, 78-81, 136
Experimental or investigational.....134-135
Eye, Eyeglasses.....50
Family planning.....44
Foot care.....51
Fraud.....3, 9
General exclusions.....113-114
Genetic screening.....36-37, 135
Growth hormone therapy.....47-49, 72-76
Health Risk Assessment.....107-108
Hearing services.....50
Home health services.....55
Hospice care.....76, 135-136
Hospital
  Inpatient.....19, 69-77
  Observation...69, 72-76, 78-79, 84-85, 137
  Outpatient.....47-49, 72-76
Hospital beds.....52-54
Iatrogenic Infertility.....45-46
Immunization.....34-35, 38-41
Infertility services.....45-46, 135
Inpatient care.....17-24, 135-136
Insulin.....92-95
IV therapy.....47-49
Lab Savings Program.....36-37, 83
Lab test.....34-37, 83
Mail order pharmacy.....100
Mammogram.....36-40
Maternity care.....23-24, 42-43
Medical emergency.....12-13, 78-81, 136
Medical necessity.....136
Medicare.....122-132
  Medicare Part A.....20, 136
  Medicare Part B.....90-92, 125-127, 136
  Medicare Part C.....136
  Medicare Part D.....136
  Medicare Part D PDP EGWP...17, 119-120, 128, 136
Members
  Associate.....112
Mental health/substance use.....82-86
  Inpatient hospital.....19, 70-72, 84
  Professional services.....34-35, 82-83
Minimum essential coverage.....7
Minimum value standard.....7
Network pharmacy.....87-97
Network providers.....12-14
Never events.....5-6, 113-114
No Surprises Act (NSA).....28-29
Non-PSHB benefits.....112
Nurse.....55, 70-72, 104, 108-110
  Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN).....55
  Registered Nurse (RN)...12-13, 17-24, 55, 108
Nursery care.....8, 42-43
Nursing services.....17-18, 55
Obesity.....38-41, 57-60, 139
Observation care.....69, 84-85, 137
Occupational therapy.....49, 72-76
Office visit.....32-56, 82-86
Oral and maxillofacial surgery.....61-62
Original Medicare.....125-129, 131-132
Orthopedic device.....51-52
Ostomy supplies.....52-54
Overpayments.....28, 90-92, 122
Oxygen equipment.....52-54
Pain management...17-24, 57-60, 105-106
Pap test.....36-37
Personal Health Record.....104-111
Physical therapy.....49
Plan allowance.....13, 26-27, 133-139
Postpartum care.....42-43, 109-110
Prenatal care.....14, 38-40, 42-43, 104-111
Prescription drug
  Covered medications.....92-97, 100-102
  Formulary.....87-90, 92-100
  Generic drug.....87-90, 96-100
  Mail order...32-33, 56, 87-90, 92-95, 100
  Network pharmacy.....87-90, 98-100
  Non-network pharmacy...87-90, 98-100
  Non-preferred brand drug.....87-90
  Preferred brand drug.....87-90
  Specialty drug...21-22, 87-90, 92-95, 101
Preventive care, adult.....38-40
Preventive care, child.....40-41
Prior approval (authorization).....17-24
Reconstructive Surgery.....57-61
Second surgical opinion.....34-35
Skilled nursing care.....17-18, 76
Skilled nursing facility.....136
Speech therapy.....49, 84-85
Splints.....51-52, 61-62, 70-72
Subrogation.....123-124, 139
Surgery
  Assistant surgeons.....57-60
  Bariatric.....57-68
  Co-surgeons.....12-13, 57-60
  Cosmetic...21-22, 57-61, 96-97, 101-102, 113-114, 134
  Multiple.....57-60, 62-68
Temporary Continuation of Coverage (TCC).....3-4, 10-11
Tobacco cessation.....32-33, 56, 105-106
Transplants.....22, 47-49, 62-67
  Aetna Institutes of Excellence...62-67, 70-76, 111, 113-114
  Donor.....45-46, 62-67, 111
Treatment therapies.....47-49
TRICARE.....122
Ultrasound.....36-37, 45-46, 55, 72-76
Urgent care.....23-24, 78-80, 106-107, 139
Urine drug testing.....36-37, 137-138
Vision, eye.....50, 112
Walk-in clinics.....106-107, 139
Wheelchairs.....17-24, 52-54
X-rays.....36-37, 70-76, 124-125, 133-134

Summary of MHBP Standard Option Benefits - 2027

Do not rely on this chart alone. This is a summary. All benefits are subject to the definitions, limitations, and exclusions in this brochure. Before making a final decision, please read this PSHB brochure. You can obtain a copy of our Summary of Benefits and Coverage as required by the Affordable Care Act at www. MHBPPostal.com.

If you want to enroll or change your enrollment in this Plan, be sure to put the correct enrollment code from the cover on your enrollment form.

Below, an asterisk (*) means the item is subject to the calendar year medical deductible of $500 per person (Network)/$1,000 per person (Non-Network). And, after we pay, you generally pay any difference between our allowance and the billed amount if you use a Non-Network physician or other healthcare professional.

Standard Option Benefits	You pay	Page
Medical services provided by physicians: Diagnostic and treatment services provided in the office	Network: • Primary care provider and Walk-in Clinic: $35 copayment per office visit • Specialty provider: $50 copayment per visit • Diagnostic X-rays, laboratory services and other professional services: 10%* of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: • Primary care provider and Specialty provider: 30%* of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount • Diagnostic X-rays, laboratory services and other professional services: 30%* of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	34
Services provided by a hospital: Inpatient	Network: 10%* of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30%* of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	34
Services provided by a hospital: Outpatient	Network: 10%* of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 30%* of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	72
Emergency benefits: Accidental injury	Network: • Emergency room: 10%* of Plan allowance • Urgent care center: $50 copayment per occurrence Non-Network: • Emergency room: 10%* of Plan allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount • Urgent care center: 30%* of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	78
Emergency benefits: Medical emergency	Network: • Emergency room: 10%* of Plan's allowance • Urgent care center: $50 copayment per occurrence Non-Network: • Emergency room: 10%* of Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	79

	• Urgent care center: 30%* of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	
Mental health and substance misuse disorder treatment:	Your cost-sharing responsibilities are no greater than for other illnesses or conditions	82
Prescription drugs: Retail pharmacy	Network retail, up to a 30-day supply per prescription: • Generic: $5 copayment • Preferred brand name: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between the cost of the generic and brand equivalent unless a brand exception is obtained, limited to $200 per prescription • Non-Preferred brand name: 50% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between the cost of the generic and brand equivalent unless a brand exception is obtained Non-Network retail, up to a 30-day supply per prescription: • Generic: $5 copayment and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount • Preferred brand name: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between the cost of the generic and brand equivalent unless a brand exception is obtained • Non-Preferred brand name: 50% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between the cost of the generic and brand equivalent unless a brand exception is obtained Mail order drug program, 31 to 90-day supply per prescription: • Generic: $10 copayment • Preferred brand name: 30% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between the cost of the generic and brand equivalent unless a brand exception is obtained; limited to $400 per prescription • Non-Preferred brand name: 50% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between the cost of the generic and brand equivalent unless a brand exception is obtained Specialty drugs, per prescription: • 30% of the Plan's allowance for Generic/Preferred brand name, limited to $300 for up to 30-day supply; 50% of the Plan's allowance for Non-Preferred brand name for a 31 to 90-day supply • 30% of the Plan's allowance for Generic/Preferred brand name, limited to $600 for up to 90-day supply; 50% of the Plan's allowance for Non-Preferred brand name for a 31 to 90-day supply	92
Prescription drugs PDP EGWP	Network retail pharmacy, up to a 30-day supply per prescription: • Generic: $5 copayment • Preferred brand: $45 copayment • Non-Preferred brand: $60 copayment Network retail pharmacy or mail order, up to 90-day supply per prescription:	100

	• Generic: $10 copayment • Preferred brand: $55 copayment • Non-Preferred brand: $80 copayment Specialty Drugs, per prescription: • 15% of Plan's allowance; limited to $225 for a 30-day supply • 15% of Plan's allowance; limited to $425 for a 90-day supply	
Dental care:	Accidental injury; Oral surgery	103
Special features:	Care Management; Pain Management Program, Flexible Benefits Option; Compassionate Care program; Health Risk Assessment; Wellness Incentives; Lifestyle and Condition Coaching Program; Maternity Program with family-building support powered by Maven; Personal Health Record; Member Support	104
Your catastrophic protection: out-of-pocket maximum	Nothing after your covered medical and prescription drug expenses total: • $8,000/person ($16,000/family) per calendar year, for services, drugs and supplies from Network providers/facilities and pharmacies, combined • $10,000/person ($20,000/family) for services drugs and supplies from Non-Network providers/facilities and pharmacies, combined Some costs do not count toward this protection.	27

Summary of MHBP Value Plan Benefits- 2027

Do not rely on this chart alone. This is a summary. All benefits are subject to the definitions, limitations, and exclusions in this brochure. Before making a final decision, please read this PSHB brochure. You can obtain a copy of our Summary of Benefits and Coverage as required by the Affordable Care Act at www. MHBPPostal.com.

If you want to enroll or change your enrollment in this Plan, be sure to put the correct enrollment code from the cover on your enrollment form.

Below, an asterisk (*) means the item is subject to the calendar year medical deductible of $800 per person (Network)/$2,000 per person (Non-Network). And, after we pay, you generally pay any difference between our allowance and the billed amount if you use a Non-Network physician or other healthcare professional.

Value Plan Benefits	You pay	Page
Medical services provided by physicians: Diagnostic and treatment services provided in the office	Network: • Primary care provider and Walk-In Clinic: $40 copayment per visit • Specialty provider: $50 copayment* per visit • Diagnostic X-rays, laboratory services and other professional services: 20%* of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: • Primary care provider and Specialty provider: 40%* of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount • Diagnostic X-rays, laboratory services and other professional services: 40%* of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	34
Services provided by a hospital: Inpatient	Network: 20%* of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40%* of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	70
Services provided by a hospital: Outpatient	Network: 20%* of the Plan's allowance Non-Network: 40%* of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	72
Emergency benefits: Accidental injury/ Medical emergency	Network: • Emergency room: 20%* of the Plan's allowance • Urgent care center: 20% of the Plan's allowance for an accidental injury; 20% of the Plan's allowance for a medical emergency Non-Network: • Emergency room: 20%* of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount • Urgent care center: 40%* of the Plan's allowance and any difference between our allowance and the billed amount	78
Mental health and substance misuse disorder treatment:	Your cost-sharing responsibilities are no greater than for other illnesses or conditions	82
Prescription drugs: Retail pharmacy	Network retail, up to a 30-day supply per prescription: • Generic: $10 copayment	92

	• Preferred brand name: 45% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between the cost of a generic and brand equivalent unless a brand exception is obtained; limited to $300 per prescription • Non-Preferred brand name: 75% of the Plan's allowance, and any difference between the cost of a generic and brand equivalent unless a brand exception is obtained Non-Network retail: All charges Mail order drug program, 31 to 90-day supply per prescription: • Generic: $30 copayment per prescription • Preferred brand name: 45% of the Plan's allowance and any difference between the cost of a generic and brand equivalent unless a brand exception is obtained; limited to $500 per prescription • Non-Preferred brand name: 75% of the Plan's allowance, and any difference between the cost of a generic and brand equivalent unless a brand exception is obtained Specialty drugs, per prescription: • 50% of the Plan's allowance for Generic/Preferred brand name, limited to $600 for up to a 30-day supply; 50% of the Plan's allowance for Non-Preferred brand name for a 31 to 90-day supply • 50% of the Plan's allowance for Generic/Preferred brand name, limited to $800 for up to a 30-day supply; 50% of the Plan's allowance for Non-Preferred brand name for a 31 to 90-day supply	
Prescription drugs PDP EGWP	Network retail pharmacy, up to a 30-day supply per prescription: • Generic: $10 copayment • Preferred brand: $47 copayment • Non-Preferred brand: $100 copayment Network retail pharmacy or mail order, up to 90-day supply per prescription: • Generic: $20 copayment • Preferred brand: $140 copayment • Non-Preferred brand: $250 copayment Specialty Drugs, per prescription: • 33% of Plan's allowance; limited to $250 for a 30-day supply • 33% of Plan's allowance; limited to $400 for a 90-day supply	100
Dental care:	Accidental injury; Oral surgery	103
Special features:	Care Management; Pain Management Program, Flexible Benefits Option; Compassionate Care program; Health Risk Assessment; Wellness Incentives; Lifestyle and Condition Coaching Program; Maternity Program with family-building support powered by Maven; Personal Health Record; Member Support	104

Value Plan Benefits	You pay	Page
Your catastrophic protection: out-of-pocket maximum	Nothing after your covered medical and prescription drug expenses total: • $10,000/person ($20,000/family) per calendar year, for services, drugs and supplies from Network providers/facilities and pharmacies • $12,000/person ($24,000/family) for services from Non-Network providers/facilities Some costs do not count towards this protection.	27

Notes

2027 MHBP Standard Option and Value Plan Rate Information

To compare your PSHB health plan options please go to https://health-benefits.opm.gov/PSHB/.

To review premium rates for all PSHB health plan options please go to www. opm.gov/healthcare-insurance/pshb/premiums/.

Nationwide

Type of Enrollment	Enrollment Code	Premium Rate			
		Biweekly		Monthly	
		Gov't Share	Your Share	Gov't Share	Your Share
Standard Option Self Only	73D	$318.23	$137.78	$689.50	$298.52
Standard Option Self Plus One	73F	$689.34	$395.93	$1,493.57	$857.85
Standard Option Self and Family	73E	$748.55	$372.83	$1,621.86	$807.80

Nationwide

Type of Enrollment	Enrollment Code	Premium Rate			
		Biweekly		Monthly	
		Gov't Share	Your Share	Gov't Share	Your Share
Value Plan Self Only	73A	$249.65	$83.22	$540.92	$180.30
Value Plan Self Plus One	73C	$600.54	$200.18	$1,301.17	$433.72
Value Plan Self and Family	73B	$620.18	$206.73	$1,343.73	$447.91